

BAGNODESIGN

EXPERTLY CRAFTED BATHROOMS



BAGNODESIGN THE COLLECTION 2023

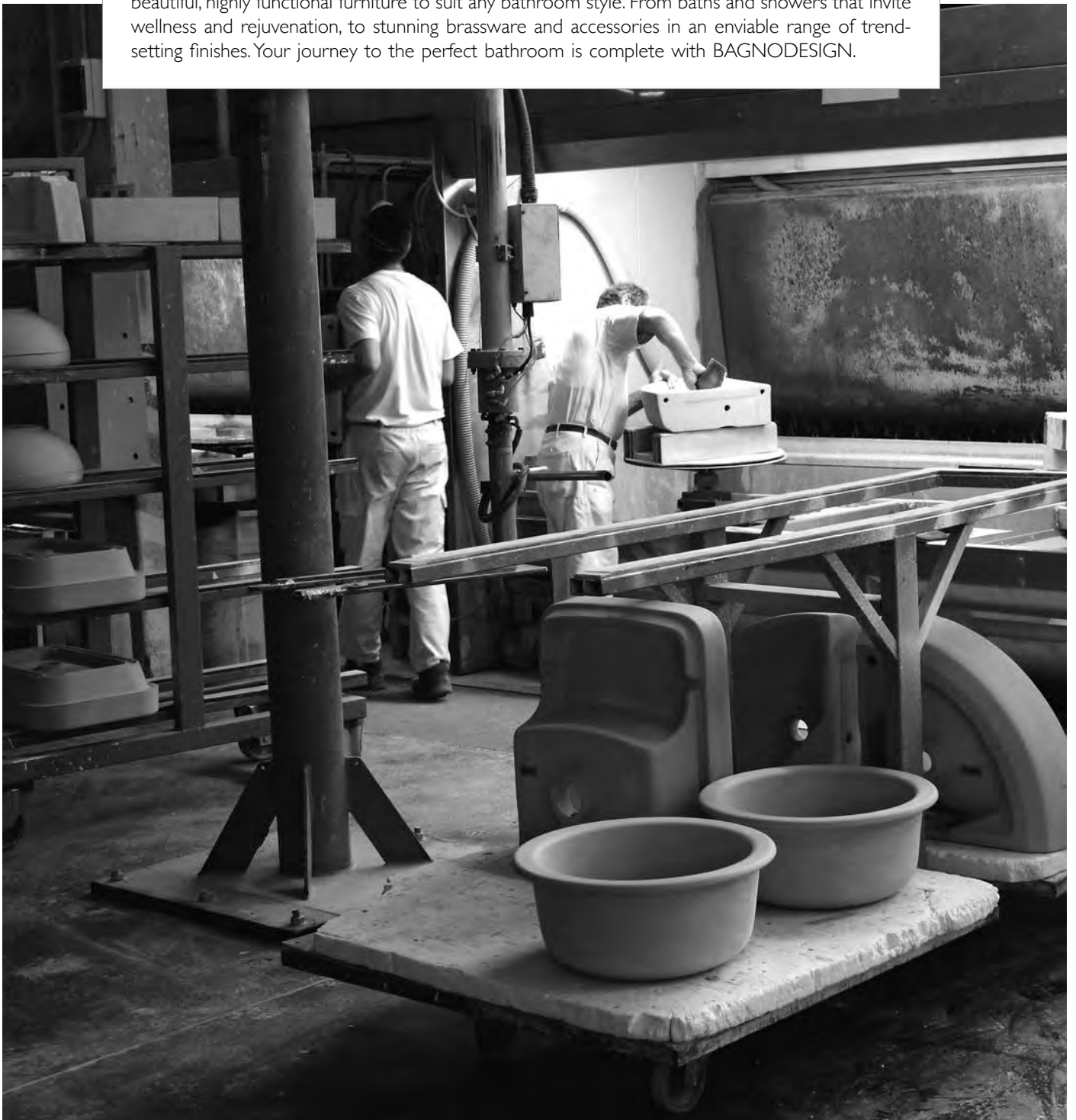
SANIPEXGROUP

BAGNODESIGN provides high-quality, on-trend bathroom products with an extensive range of sanitaryware & furniture, brassware & accessories, bath & shower components, as well as a spa selection.

Find the inspiration you need to create luxurious, Italian, design-led bathrooms with BAGNODESIGN. Our knowledgeable and talented team have drawn on their many years of experience and work with internationally renowned designers to bring you the very best Italian designed, contemporary and classic bathroom collections.

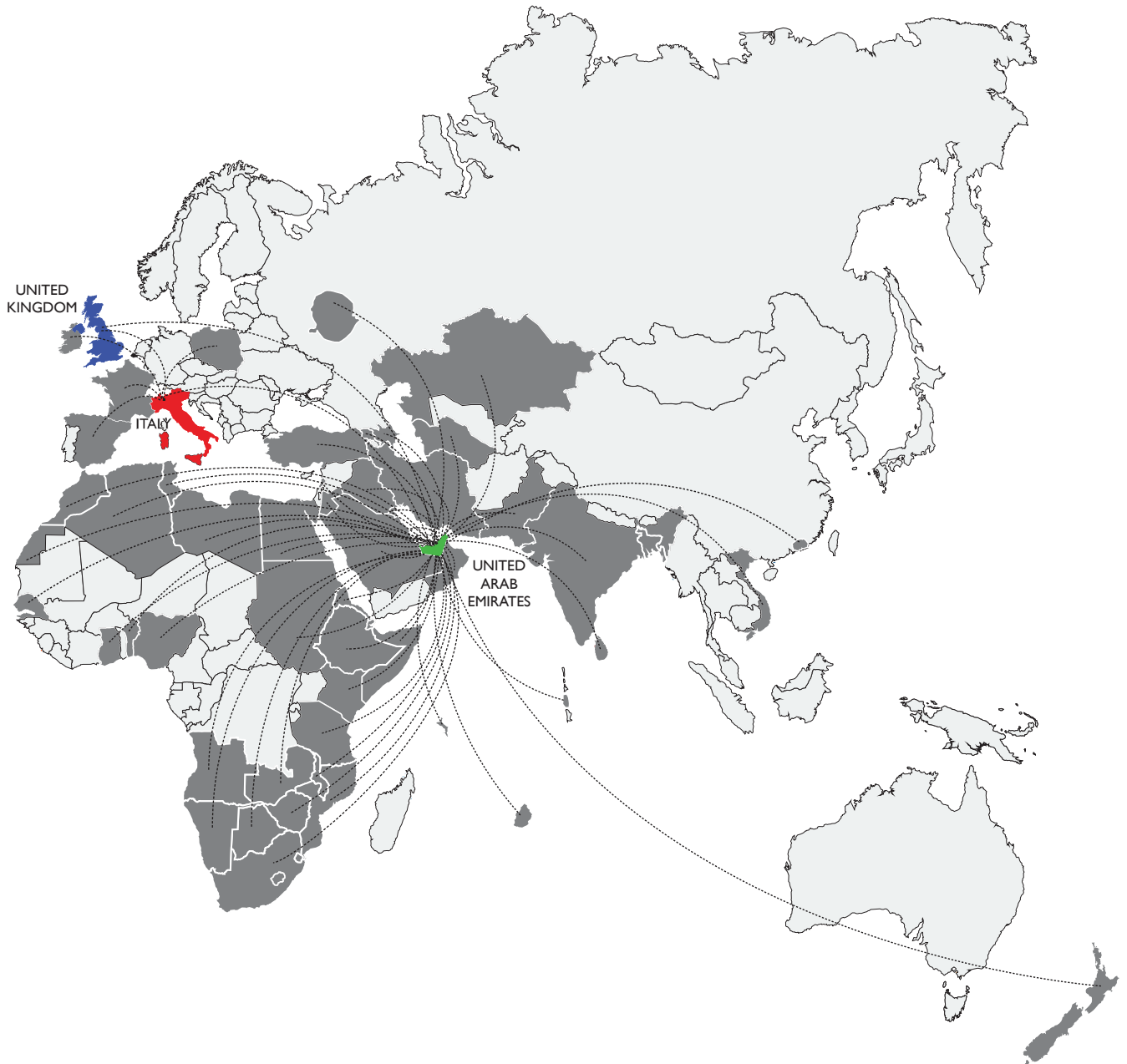
BAGNODESIGN is where comfort meets quality and where function meets the very latest in artisanal thinking, turning this most personal spaces into a spa-like sanctuary at the heart of the home.

From sculptural washbasins crafted from the finest materials in a wonderful array of colours, to beautiful, highly functional furniture to suit any bathroom style. From baths and showers that invite wellness and rejuvenation, to stunning brassware and accessories in an enviable range of trend-setting finishes. Your journey to the perfect bathroom is complete with BAGNODESIGN.



## World-class distribution centres to facilitate fast and reliable deliveries to customers around the globe

Over 28 years, we have built our prestigious project portfolio, extended our client base and propelled our global business to service Europe, Asia and Africa through our Retail, Trade, Project and Digital channels by offering a one-stop-shop for architects, interior designers, developers, retailers and private clients alike.



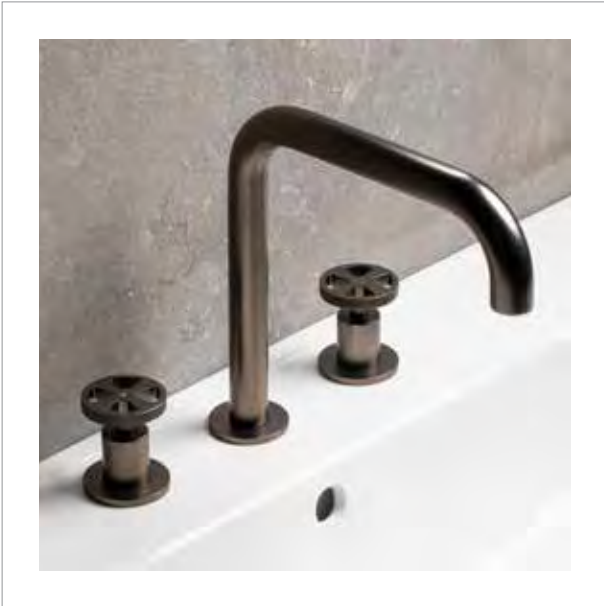
  
**\$50m**  
Stock Value

  
**Global**  
Distribution

  
**4,500**  
Shipments  
per Month

  
**+20,000**  
Active  
Products

# GET THE LATEST LOOK



## A FRESH TAKE ON INDUSTRIAL STYLE

Industrial design is a trend that has remained strong over recent years, steadily evolving with hints of modern concepts. The finished look satisfies both utilitarian and commercial purposes.

Our Revolution collection reflects the same concept, beautifully tying together modern and elegantly organic aesthetics. The brassware comes in multiple favourable options including the popular Matt Black finish whilst drawing inspiration from the Industrial Revolution with unique cog-like mixer handles and luxurious knurling details. Such statement design is enough to add character to even the most minimalistic basin areas.

## THE POWER OF COLOUR

In line with this year's more optimistic outlook, colour is back. Offering up a cheerful palette that ranges from matt pink, thistle blue, fern green, dusky pink to buttercup yellow and terracotta tones, the options for a brighter, bolder bathroom are endless.

Elevate your aesthetic with a coloured washbasin and tiles set in vibrant tones against an otherwise neutral palette for a fresh take on Scandi style, or layer up a rainbow of hues and textures for a candy-bright space with retro-inspired appeal. Colour-blocking offers another impactful way to introduce colour, from solid swatches of your favourite shade against a black or white base or by layering contrasting colours for a mood-boosting pop to brighten up your day.



## SPA SANCTUARY

In the bathroom, calm and serene reigns supreme with rejuvenating spa spaces designed to rebalance the mind, body and soul.

Luxury finishes combine with advanced customisation to deliver an outstanding bespoke experience. Experience the soothing power of the natural world indoors with modular waterfall, rain, mist, and cascade shower solutions, while feeling uplifted by additional body sprays, RGB lights and more.



## TRENDY TERRAZZO

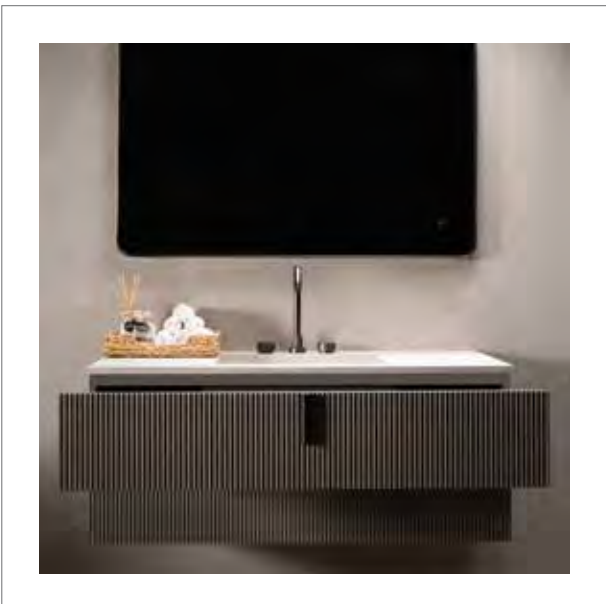
Move over Marble, there's another versatile material having a moment of its own. Terrazzo has been in the design spotlight for some time now, but with new concepts and styles introduced this year, the trend is here to stay! Go bold with multiple terrazzo options available in slab formats, basins, tabletops, and shelves that pair well with the minimalistic brilliance of the chic Bristol bathroom collection.

## SOPHISTICATED SOFT BRONZE

Step aside Chrome, Soft Bronze is here to take the spotlight as the new kid on the block.

As the cocooning trend increasingly takes hold, the warmth of Soft Bronze introduces a more welcoming luxurious feel that perfectly captures the current mood. Renewed appreciation for our home comforts continues to build with quality finishes that introduce an air of hotel-chic elegance.

High-quality brassware in a luxurious finish is an ideal way to channel the trend. BAGNODESIGN's exclusive Soft Bronze finish has been added to our design-led collections including the brand-new Bristol and Orology product lines. The modern designs work as the perfect templates to highlight the industrial beauty of this unique finish and achieve a balanced look of brilliance.



## FABULOUS FUNCTIONAL FURNITURE

As interior design becomes more customised and experimental, unique furniture shines as the statement feature in bathroom spaces.

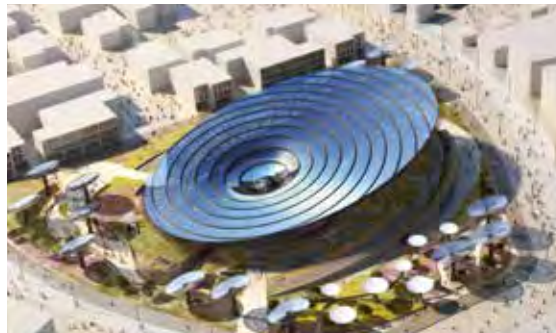
Orology is one among many collections offering furnishing and accessories to match. Explore items from mirrored wall shelves and porcelain slab countertops to double drawer vanity units with fluted detailing for a moody interior.

Multiple finish options allow you to enhance your personal style. Complete an elegantly themed space with storage furniture and exude aesthetic functionality.

# PROJECTS REFERENCES



**JUMEIRAH BEACH HOTEL**  
DUBAI, UAE



**SUSTAINABILITY PAVILION**  
EXPO 2020, DUBAI, UAE



**HABITAS ALULA**  
KSA



**JUMEIRAH AL NASEEM**  
DUBAI, UAE



**HILTON HOTEL**  
DOHA, QATAR



**VELVET HOTEL**  
MANCHESTER, UK



**OPERA HOUSE**  
DUBAI, UAE



**KUDADOO**  
MALDIVES



**ATLANTIS THE PALM**  
DUBAI, UAE



**INTERCONTINENTAL MINA  
AL ARAB**  
RAS AL KHAIMAH, UAE



**MIDFIELD TERMINAL COMPLEX**  
ABU DHABI AIRPORT, UAE



**MUSEUM OF THE FUTURE**  
DUBAI, UAE



**KING ABDULLAH FINANCIAL DISTRICT  
METRO STATION**  
RIYADH, KSA



**VOX CINEMAS**  
UAE, KSA, OMAN



**CAESARS PALACE &  
CAESARS RESORT**  
DUBAI, UAE



**DUBAI CREEK HARBOUR**  
DUBAI, UAE



**INTERFAITH COMPLEX**  
ABU DHABI, UAE



**HOUSE OF WISDOM**  
SHARJAH, UAE



**ROYAL ATLANTIS**  
DUBAI, UAE

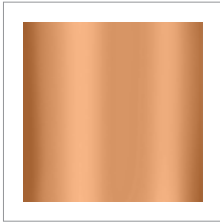


**SARAYA BANDAR JISSAH**  
MUSCAT

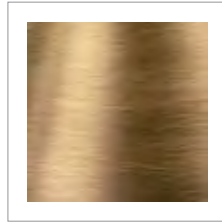


**ADDRESS JUMEIRAH BEACH  
RESORT & RESIDENCES**  
DUBAI, UAE

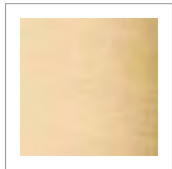
# BRASSWARE FINISHES



SANTIAGO



SOFT BRONZE\*



LACQUERED  
ZANZIBAR\*



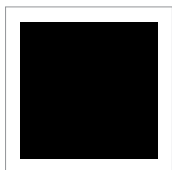
PVD GOLD



GOLD



ANTHRACITE



MATT BLACK



CHROME



BRUSHED NICKEL



BRUSHED  
STAINLESS STEEL

---

The appeal of coloured brassware is widespread. Designers look for new and innovative finishes in order to create distinctive looks in their designs. At BAGNODESIGN, finishes are the essence that make our products stand out. We create finishes that stay true to the overall sense of style and craftsmanship that we aspire to bring to our customers.

We offer refreshing alternatives that help define the look of a bathroom and in turn the entire home. Our on-trend Matt Black and brushed brass Lacquered Zanzibar finishes are popular for their subtle elegance.

This year, we have added the new **PVD Santiago** and **Soft Bronze** finishes that promise to add a dash of drama and opulence to the bathroom.

---

Finishes are the distinguishing factor that add to the individuality of a room. Mix and match products and finishes to create a look that expresses a sense of style and personality.

\* Soft Bronze & Lacquered Zanzibar are semi-living finishes and may change overtime with a slight finish variation.



# TRENDING BRASSWARE

## Santiago - en Vogue

Be bold with brassware and channel contemporary aesthetics with the new **PVD Santiago** finish. Supremely stylish, the colour brings a refreshing polished twist to classic copper.

**Santiago** is a striking alternative colour compatible with almost any interior theme. The chic finish translates the timeless feel of copper while infusing glamorous notes of urban luxury through shine. Channel the endlessly popular 'less is more' feel with our Bristol and Options Round collections of mixers and accessories. Match it with Marble, Terrazzo or on-trend Matt Black basins in the range and create the appeal of living en vogue.



## Soft Bronze - Industrial Chic

Our **Soft Bronze** finish is the re-invention of the ever elegant and organic Bronze. Recalling timeless industrial styling with hand finished matt brushing, each piece is a unique creation stimulating the aged Bronze feel.

Available across the Bristol, Orology and Teatro ranges, **Soft Bronze** produces a sense of understated luxury with high-end bathroom design. Discover the look in multiple accessory, plumbing, and showering product options and introduce it into interior spaces to complete a coordinated design.

## OROLOGY

Contemporary, Cosmopolitan and Crafted to Perfection.

BAGNODESIGN, the trend-leading luxury bathroom brand from Sanipex Group, introduces Orology, a collection of high-class bathroom mixers that are sleek and contemporary.

Combining trend with tactility, Orology uniquely draws inspiration from stylish watch winders, with its versatile features offering a sense of understated luxury, allowing variations and combinations to maintain timeless contemporary elegance.

With flexibility and functionality at its core, the Orology brassware collection comes in five stunning finishes to offer the ultimate luxury of choice in bathroom design. The versatile options include PVD Gold, Anthracite, Chrome, Brushed Nickel, and Soft Bronze, each adding individual perspective and depth to the finish.

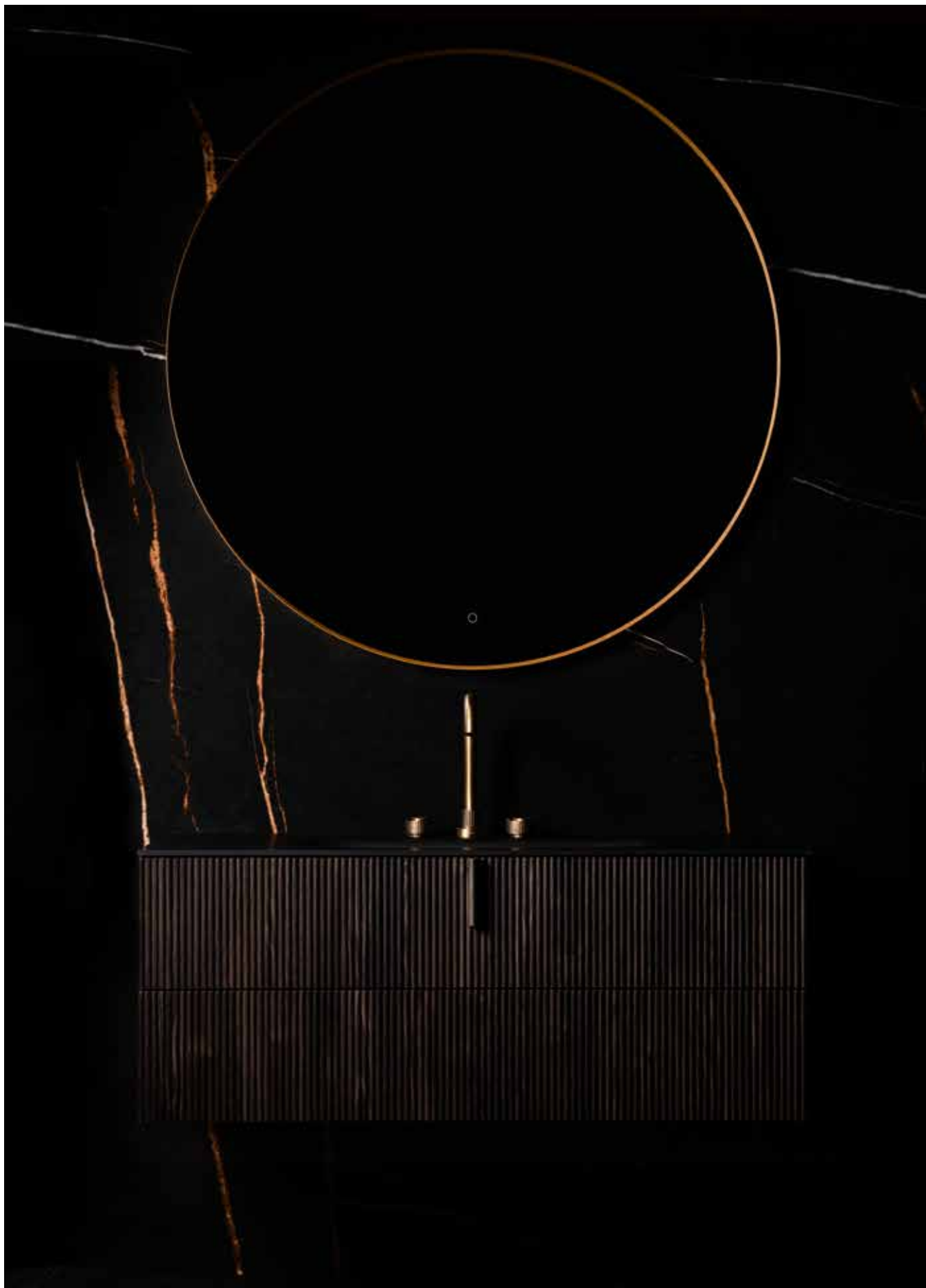
The PVD Gold sets an example for achieved luxury aesthetics, blended with glamour and style, while the Anthracite hits notes of dark, moody, sporty, and functional. Chrome and Brushed Nickel combine contemporary luxury with understated elegance, while the Soft Bronze finish offers an industrial chic look, all of which are unmatched in quality and finesse.

Offering much more than mixers for your bathroom, BAGNODESIGN also presents a diverse selection of furniture options to match each finish, including stylish terrazzo, matt black, alpine and marble integrated basins, stylewood grain furniture, and statuario tops. The Orology range comes with complete solutions for vanity units showcasing the fluted design, additional bathroom accessories, bathtubs, and sleek shower heads that spoil you for choice.











## BRISTOL

Less is most definitely more with the minimalistic brilliance of Bristol by BAGNODESIGN

Drawing inspiration from the mid 20<sup>th</sup> Century to bring classical elegance to the modern bathroom, Bristol is an exciting new range from the BAGNODESIGN brand, focused on bridging the old and the new.

Combining a soft, industrial style with bold statement pieces, Bristol is the perfect choice for emulating the rejuvenating ambiance of an urban spa, in the comfort of the home bathroom environment.

Featuring a distinctive vogue style, Bristol gives a choice of two handle options – linear and cross – and no fewer than five on-trend luxe finishes. The brassware range is made up of a comprehensive selection of basin mixers, shower mixers, and bath mixers, available in Soft Bronze, PVD Santiago, Chrome, Brushed Nickel, and Matt Black. Combine these with concrete or trendy terrazzo to give a balanced appearance and create a finished layout that is aesthetically pleasing and suggestive of urban spa-like luxury.

With smooth edges running throughout and the series modelling refined finishes, the design also resonates with consumers looking for minimalistic chic incorporating a nuance of sophistication in a successful attempt to create the endlessly popular 'less is more' feel. Create a running theme with BAGNODESIGN signature basins, baths, and shower heads to match.

BAGNODESIGN by SANIPEXGROUP is a trend-leading expert in crafting unique bathroom aesthetics with inspiring collections of luxury products. Every range encompasses a standout look, combining elegance with high quality and durability, with Bristol being no exception.











## REVOLUTION

---

Taking inspiration from the clean, utilitarian lines of machinery from the Industrial Revolution, the Revolution range combines an authentic design ethic for a unique, on-trend feel. The range encompasses brassware, furniture and sanitaryware with exquisite craftsmanship in every detail to create a full solution in an Industrial design style.

Our brassware features intricate yet subtle knurling to the edges of the flush faced handles for versatility to complement a range of interior design aesthetics.







## STEREO FM

Inspired by the unforgettable smoky sounds of the Jazz era, the Stereo FM collection brings a fresh twist to retro styling for a truly unique bathroom aesthetic.

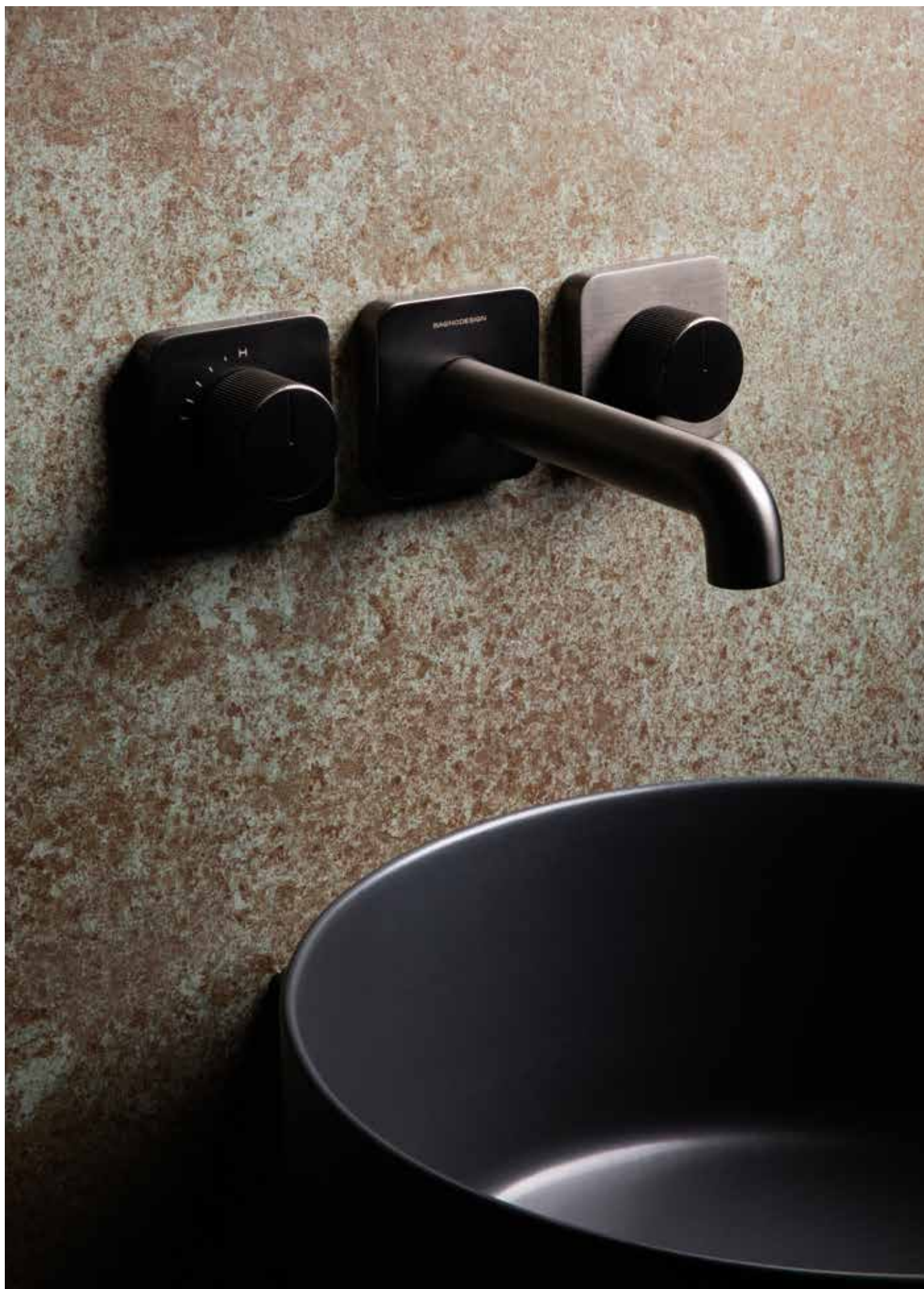
The innovative Stereo FM collection offers a complete yet versatile solution for bathrooms and washrooms of all shapes and sizes. Sleek modular wall mounted vanity units in warm walnut tones work as a stylish and practical complement for a range of eye-catching wash basins in a choice of monochrome and metallic shades, with the additional option of coordinating countertops in light Marble Statuario or moody Metal Burnished tones.

Complete the look with unique brassware and mixers in a choice of Chrome, Brushed Nickel, and Anthracite finishes that capture the essence of the era.











## KOY

Sleek and unique contemporary bathroom design.

The sculptural simplicity of Koy infuses contemporary bathroom spaces with effortless elegance. Sleek lines and soft curves combine for timeless style; try Koy brassware in Matt Black, Chrome or Brushed Nickel with a Koy ceramic basin, available in a wide range of colours including Matt Black, Matt White, Matt Grey, Matt Pink, Matt Green, Fern Green, Dusky Pink, Buttercup Yellow and Thistle Blue for seriously on-trend styling.







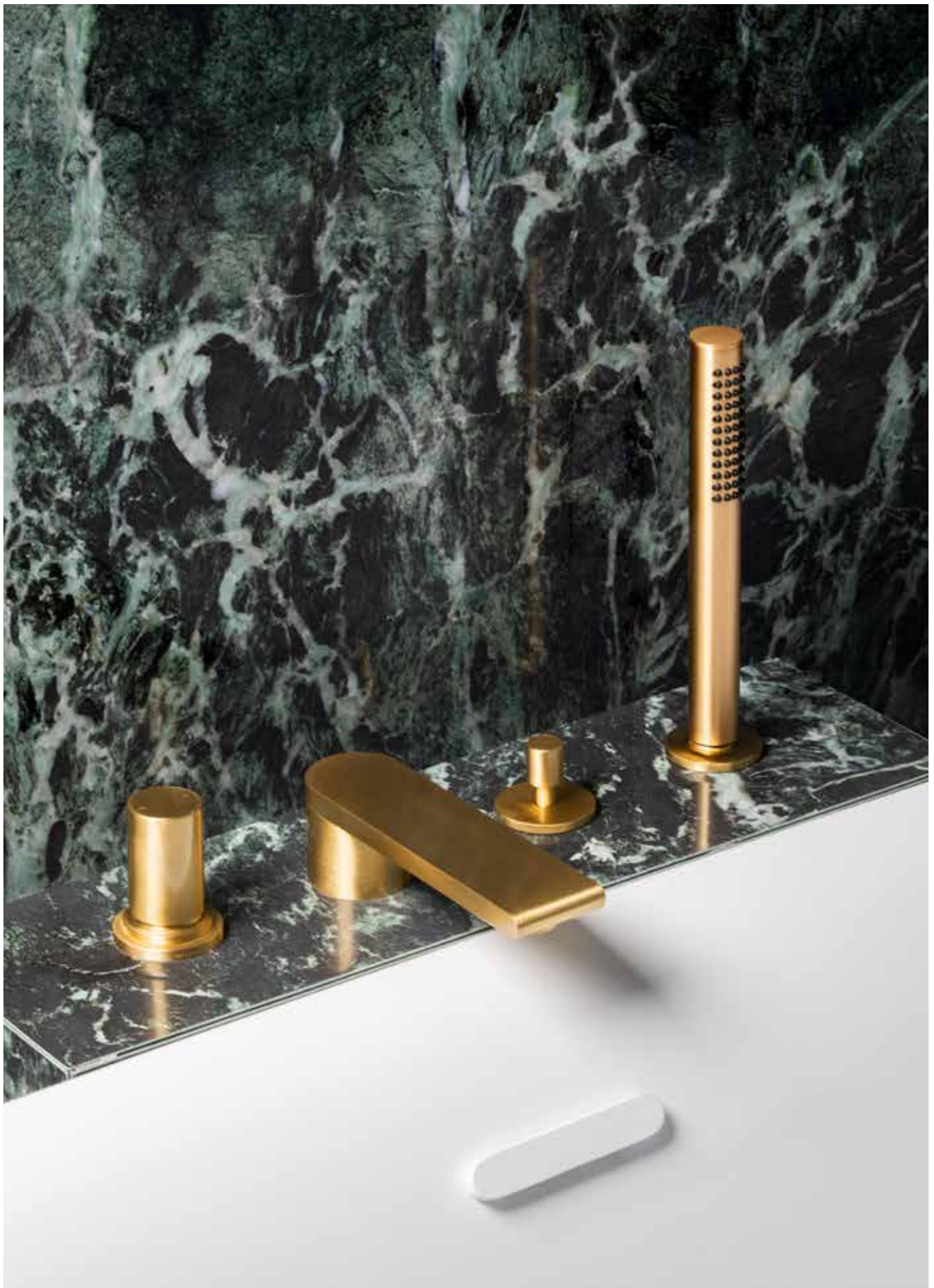
## TOKO

Inspired by the understated beauty of the Japanese aesthetic, Toko's sleek lines are the perfect complement to a contemporary bathroom retreat.

Available in four distinct finishes – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Lacquered Zanzibar and PVD Gold – the Toko collection includes basin, bath, shower mixers, and a wide range of accessories.









## M-LINE

Our most comprehensive and versatile range

Streamlined styling merges with pared-down practicality to make the comprehensive M-Line range stand out from the crowd. The range is incredibly versatile and works across a wide range of aesthetics. Introducing our new Matt White finish for the storage & vanity units and elevating scandi-chic with Arabescato countertops giving new life to this classic design. With three wooden furniture finishes, four handle finishes, five sanitaryware finishes, five brassware and three accessory finishes, you can experiment with different styles and colour schemes to create an endless choice of combinations complementing any contemporary design.















## ALPINE

The Ideal Solution by which to achieve an ultra-stylish sleek and seamless look, Alpine is incredibly versatile with a wide range of options to suit any space.

Select from 20 slab options to create your signature style. The Alpine collection can be configured in numerous ways to create a truly distinctive look that works across any aesthetic, from hotel-chic luxe to understated modern minimalism.

Designed for optimal functionality and outstanding results, the collection features a choice of freestanding, wall-mounted and countertop styles in different slab finishes. Every piece is made to order by skilled artisans who pay attention to the smallest of details to ensure that the unique characteristics of each slab are highlighted and that every piece works in harmony for a perfect result. By manufacturing every single Alpine product in-house to our clients' exact specifications, we can ensure the delivery of exemplary quality within the shortest possible timeframe.









## ZEPHYR

Delivering a fresh perspective to bathroom design with strong angular lines and directional styling, Zephyr is the ideal choice for an ultra-modern bathroom aesthetic. Coordinating brassware, sanitaryware and accessories makes it easy to achieve a standout look: opt for Zephyr brassware in a Matt Black finish for striking minimalism, a Chrome finish for a Scandinavian vibe, or PVD Gold to switch it up for an ultra-luxe feeling.



## TEATRO

---

The Teatro range encompasses an extensive brassware and showering range, elegant sanitaryware and stand-out bathing.

Teatro's brassware is extremely versatile with Chrome, Brushed Nickel, and Matt Black finishes available and sleek furniture available in grey, blue and green for an elegant and minimalistic design style. All choices pair perfectly to the acrylic freestanding bathtub. Responding to the ever-growing trend for Matt Black products, the Teatro bathtub is available in White, or with a Matt Black outer skirt to add drama and impact to any bathroom.









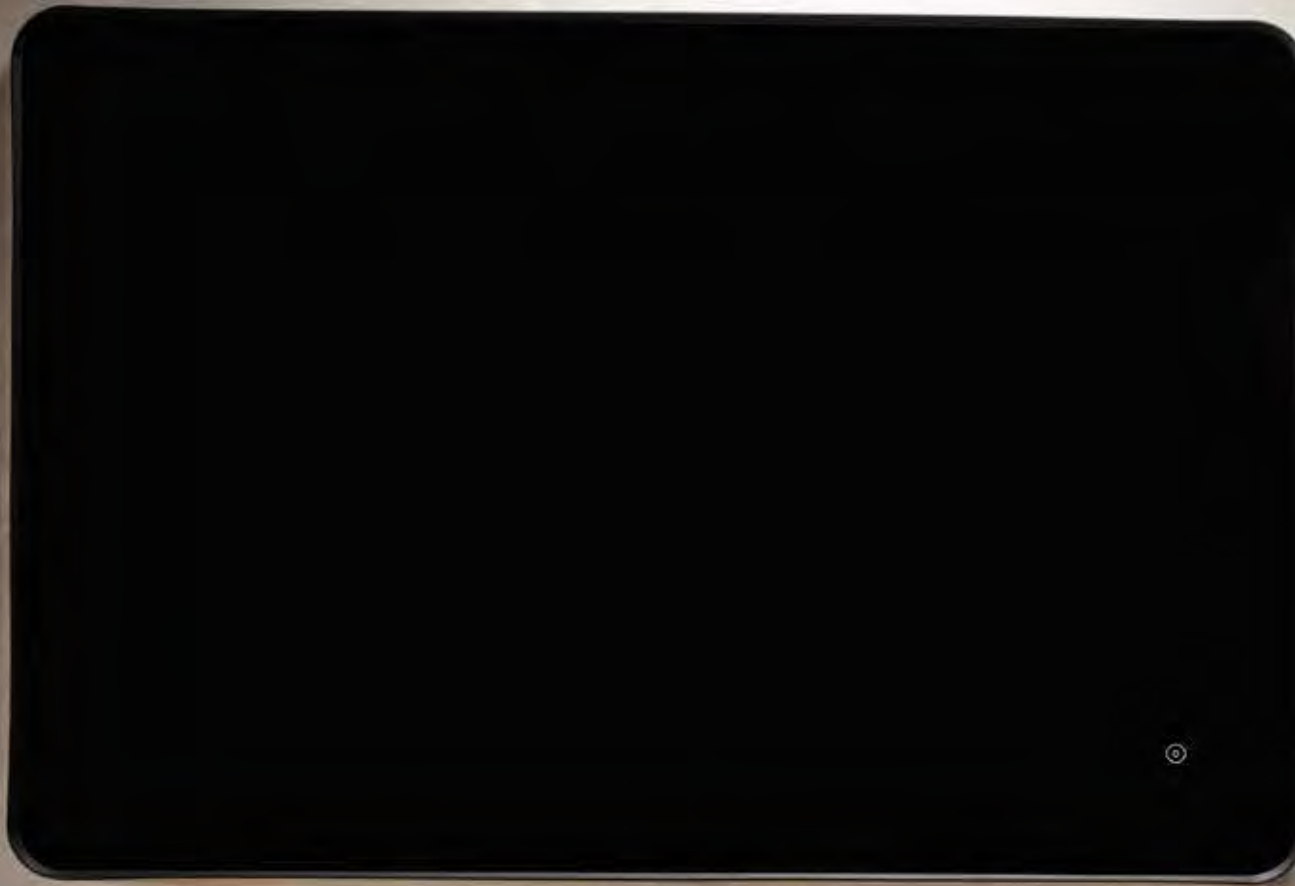
## STRATOS

With a delicately rounded square shape and bold edges working together to fit perfectly into any environment.

Mixers available in Chrome and Matt Black finishes. Sanitaryware in White and Matt Black to give monochrome options to show the strong personality that shines through this affordable collection.







# CONTENTS

46	MIXERS	MIXERS
142	SHOWERING	SHOWERING
184	SPA & WELLNESS	SPA & WELLNESS
190	FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE	FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE
242	BASINS & COUNTERTOPS	BASINS & COUNTERTOPS
282	BATHING	BATHING
306	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES
352	MIRRORS	MIRRORS
364	WASHROOM	WASHROOM
388	MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS	MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS
396	FLUSHING SOLUTIONS	FLUSHING SOLUTIONS
410	PLUMBING ACCESSORIES	PLUMBING ACCESSORIES
432	KITCHEN	KITCHEN
446	TILES	TILES

# MIXERS

## BAGNODESIGN

OROLOGY	49
BRISTOL	54
STEREO FM	62
REVOLUTION	69
CHIASO	74
SESTRIERE	77
TOKO	82
MEZZANINE	86
M-LINE	90
M-LINE DIFFUSION	95
IBIZA	98
KOY	100
ZEPHYR	102
CLASSIC	106
STRATOS	112
TEATRO	114
CORSAIR XS	118
VITESSE	120
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS	122

## AQUAECO

EX316	132
CONRAD	134
ENVOY	137
DIPLOMAT	139
MIXER PACKS	141





| Bristol

## MIXERS



| Orology

The BAGNODESIGN portfolio of mixers is predominantly produced at our facilities around Lake Orta in Northern Italy where craftsmanship in producing brass products dates back centuries.

When designing a bathroom today, the dominant products that create the look are the mixers and showers. BAGNODESIGN has a comprehensive offering with complementary accessories available in nine different finishes.

Our collections cover a wide range of styles from clean contemporary to classical retro. BAGNODESIGN is recognised globally within the design community as an innovator in mixers both in product design.

With our vast range of BAGNODESIGN mixers, we wish to ensure that the chosen product is designed to be compatible with your household water system pressure, details below:

HP - 2.0+ (High Pressure) products can only be used in HP systems only

MP - 1.0-1.5 (Medium Pressure) products can be used in MP and HP Systems

LP - 0.2-0.5 (Low Pressure) products can be used in LP, MP and HP Systems



Emirates Authority  
For Standardization and Metrology



For further details on all Certification please contact our sales team.



OROLOGY







OROLOGY **NEW**

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-301S-CP  
BDM-ORO-301S-NB  
BDM-ORO-301S-AN  
BDM-ORO-301S-PG  
BDM-ORO-301S-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-303S-CP  
BDM-ORO-303S-NB  
BDM-ORO-303S-AN  
BDM-ORO-303S-PG  
BDM-ORO-303S-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 202 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-E309-CP  
BDM-ORO-E309-NB  
BDM-ORO-E309-AN  
BDM-ORO-E309-PG  
BDM-ORO-E309-SBZ

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Concealed Part

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)

BDM-ORO-453-CP  
BDM-ORO-453-NB  
BDM-ORO-453-AN  
BDM-ORO-453-PG  
BDM-ORO-453-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301S-CP  
BDM-TOK-301S-NB  
BDM-TOK-301S-AN  
BDM-TOK-301S-PG  
BDM-TOK-301S-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-310-CP  
BDM-TOK-310-NB  
BDM-TOK-310-AN  
BDM-TOK-310-PG  
BDM-TOK-310-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Orology (Pages 309-311)

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 2 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-E412-CP  
BDM-ORO-E412-NB  
BDM-ORO-E412-AN  
BDM-ORO-E412-PG  
BDM-ORO-E412-SBZ

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

BDM-MIX-C412-A

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-E413-CP  
BDM-ORO-E413-NB  
BDM-ORO-E413-AN  
BDM-ORO-E413-PG  
BDM-ORO-E413-SBZ

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

BDM-MIX-C413-A

Concealed Part

Pair of Deck Valves 1/2"  
Drill Hole Dia. 35 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-477-CP  
BDM-ORO-477-NB  
BDM-ORO-477-AN  
BDM-ORO-477-PG  
BDM-ORO-477-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-AN  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-PG  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

FINISHES:



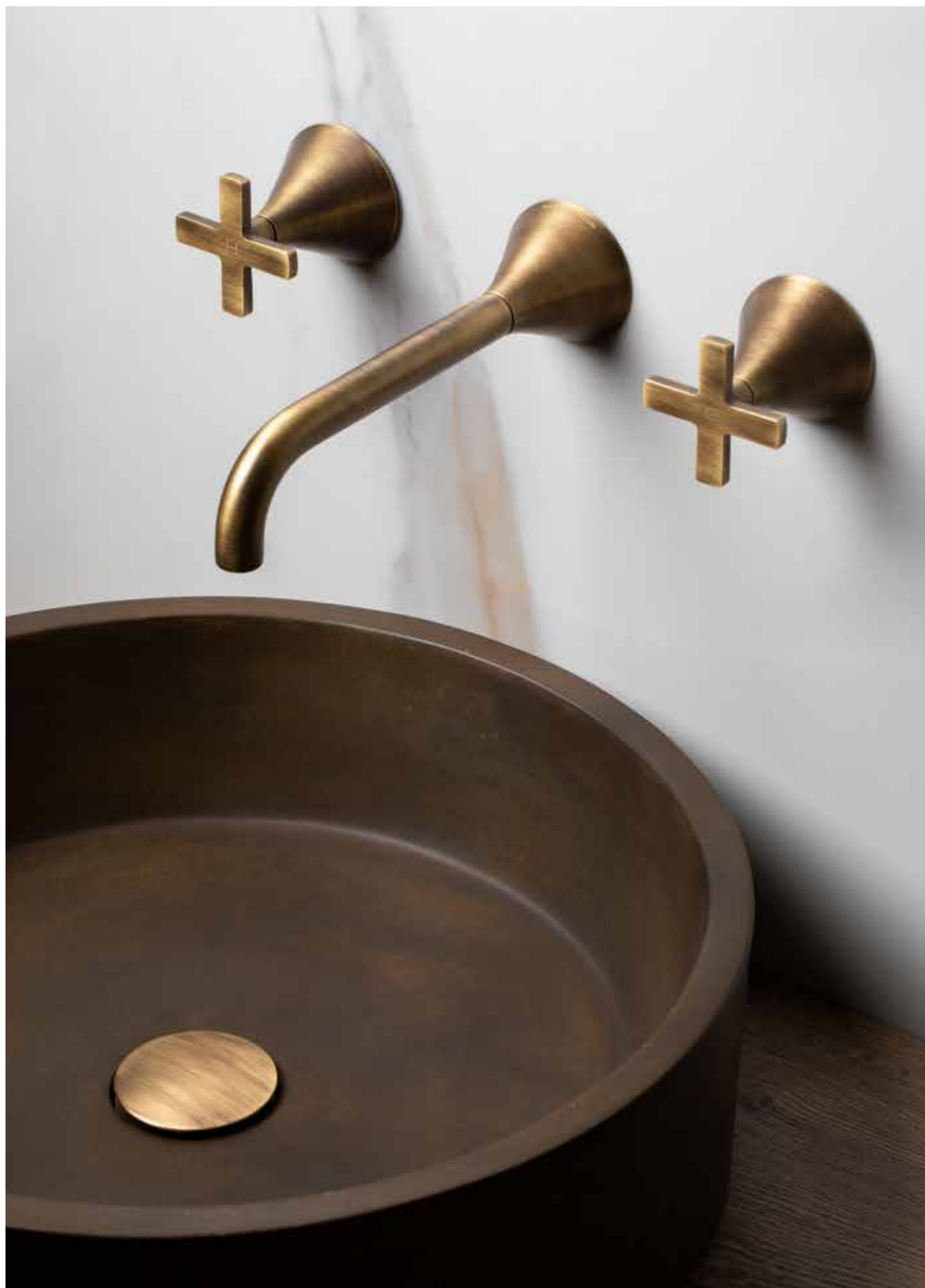
recommended accessories Orology (Pages 309-311)



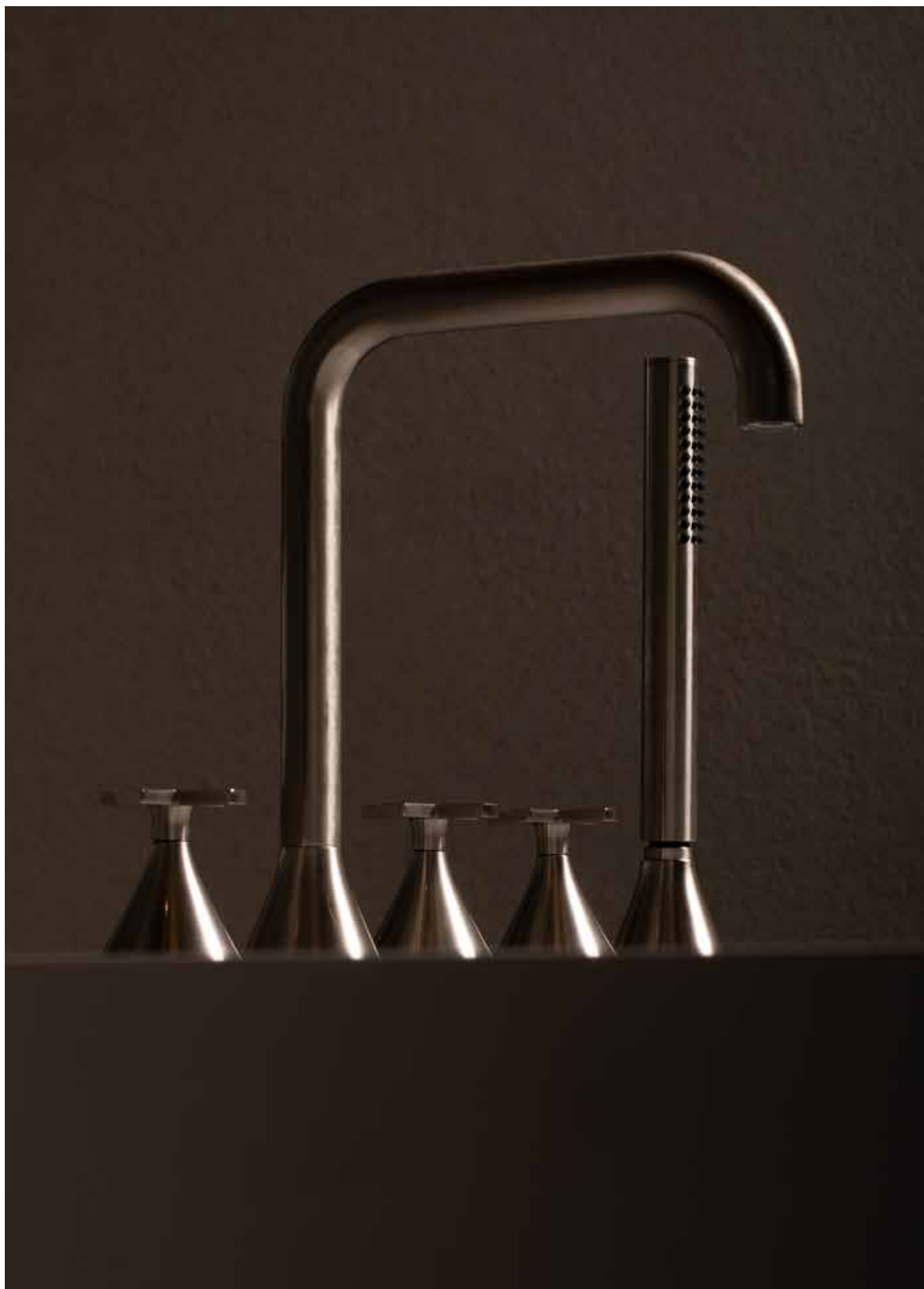
BRISTOL













Mono Basin Mixer  
with Lever Handle  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-301SL-CP  
BDM-BIS-301SL-NB  
BDM-BIS-301SL-MB  
BDM-BIS-301SL-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-301SL-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Lever Handle  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-311SL-CP  
BDM-BIS-311SL-NB  
BDM-BIS-311SL-MB  
BDM-BIS-311SL-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-311SL-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Lever Handles  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-303L-CP  
BDM-BIS-303L-NB  
BDM-BIS-303L-MB  
BDM-BIS-303L-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-303L-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
with Lever Handle  
without Waste  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-315L-CP  
BDM-BIS-315L-NB  
BDM-BIS-315L-MB  
BDM-BIS-315L-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-315L-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
with Lever Handles  
without Waste  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-309L-CP  
BDM-BIS-309L-NB  
BDM-BIS-309L-MB  
BDM-BIS-309L-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-309L-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Lever Handle  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-310L-CP  
BDM-BIS-310L-NB  
BDM-BIS-310L-MB  
BDM-BIS-310L-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-310L-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Lever Handles  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-BIS-453L-CP  
BDM-BIS-453L-NB  
BDM-BIS-453L-MB  
BDM-BIS-453L-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-453L-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Lever Handle  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
675 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-BIS-451L-CP  
BDM-BIS-451L-NB  
BDM-BIS-451L-MB  
BDM-BIS-451L-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-451L-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 318-321)

**FINISHES:**



**BRISTOL** **NEW**

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Cross Handles without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-303X-CP  
BDM-BIS-303X-NB  
BDM-BIS-303X-MB  
BDM-BIS-303X-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-303X-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer with Cross Handles without Waste  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-309X-CP  
BDM-BIS-309X-NB  
BDM-BIS-309X-MB  
BDM-BIS-309X-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-309X-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

5 Hole Deck Mounted Shower Mixer with Cross Handles without Hand Shower with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 168-170)

BDM-BIS-453X-CP  
BDM-BIS-453X-NB  
BDM-BIS-453X-MB  
BDM-BIS-453X-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-453X-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

5 Hole Concealed Bath Mixer with Cross Handles without Hand Shower  
Spout Length 203 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 168-170)

BDM-BIS-447X-CP  
BDM-BIS-447X-NB  
BDM-BIS-447X-MB  
BDM-BIS-447X-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-447X-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Concealed Shower Mixer with One Lever Handle with One Cross Handle with 2 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-412-CP  
BDM-BIS-412-NB  
BDM-BIS-412-MB  
BDM-BIS-412-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-412-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Concealed Shower Mixer with One Lever Handle with One Cross Handle with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-413-CP  
BDM-BIS-413-NB  
BDM-BIS-413-MB  
BDM-BIS-413-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-413-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Concealed Shower Mixer 1/2" with Lever Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-410L-CP  
BDM-BIS-410L-NB  
BDM-BIS-410L-MB  
BDM-BIS-410L-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-410L-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

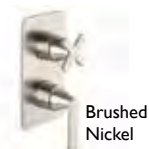
Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Spout Length 190 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-407-CP  
BDM-BIS-407-NB  
BDM-BIS-407-MB  
BDM-BIS-407-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-407-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

**FINISHES:**



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 318-321)

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
 with Cross Handles  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-T302VX-CP  
 BDM-BIS-T302VX-NB  
 BDM-BIS-T302VX-MB  
 BDM-BIS-T302VX-SBZ  
 BDM-BIS-T302VX-RCP

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Soft Bronze  
 Santiago

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
 with Cross Handles  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-T303VX-CP  
 BDM-BIS-T303VX-NB  
 BDM-BIS-T303VX-MB  
 BDM-BIS-T303VX-SBZ  
 BDM-BIS-T303VX-RCP

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Soft Bronze  
 Santiago

Shower Column  
 with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
 Shower Mixer  
 with Hand Shower and Hose  
 without Shower Head  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154)

BDM-BIS-T513X-CP  
 BDM-BIS-T513X-NB  
 BDM-BIS-T513X-MB  
 BDM-BIS-T513X-SBZ  
 BDM-BIS-T513X-RCP

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Soft Bronze  
 Santiago

Round Shower Head  
 Dia. 202 x 198 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-BIS-510-CP  
 BDD-BIS-510-NB  
 BDD-BIS-510-MB  
 BDD-BIS-510-SBZ  
 BDD-BIS-510-RCP

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Soft Bronze  
 Santiago

Round Shower Head  
 with 1/2" Connection  
 Dia. 300 x 8 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ION-113030-A-CP  
 BDD-ION-113030-A-NB  
 BDD-ION-113030-A-MB  
 BDD-ION-113030-A-SBZ  
 BDD-ION-113030-A-RCP

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Soft Bronze  
 Santiago

For Shower Arms see page 155.

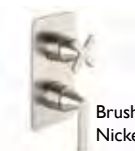
**FINISHES:**



recommended accessories  
 Options Round (Pages 318-321)



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Soft Bronze



PVD Santiago

STEREO FM













Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SFM-301S-CP  
BDM-SFM-301S-NB  
BDM-SFM-301S-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
259 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SFM-302S-CP  
BDM-SFM-302S-NB  
BDM-SFM-302S-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-303-CP  
BDM-SFM-303-NB  
BDM-SFM-303-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-309-CP  
BDM-SFM-309-NB  
BDM-SFM-309-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-410-CP  
BDM-SFM-410-NB  
BDM-SFM-410-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SFM-411-CP  
BDM-SFM-411-NB  
BDM-SFM-411-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)

BDM-SFM-452-A-CP  
BDM-SFM-452-A-NB  
BDM-SFM-452-A-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower & Hose  
969.4 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)

Wall Mounted Water Blade Spout  
Length 200 mm

For Basin  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



For Bath  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP

BDM-STR-470-A-CP  
BDM-SFM-470-A-NB  
BDM-SFM-470-A-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

BDM-SFM-451-CP  
BDM-SFM-451-NB  
BDM-SFM-451-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Anthracite

STEREO FM

2 Outlet/ 2 Handle **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T302-CP  
BDM-SFM-T302-NB  
BDM-SFM-T302-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

3 Outlet/ 2 Handle **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-SFM-T303-CP  
BDM-SFM-T303-NB  
BDM-SFM-T303-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

3 Outlet **Thermostatic** Bath  
Shower Mixer 3/4"  
with Marble Statuario Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403W-CP  
BDM-SFM-T403W-NB  
BDM-SFM-T403W-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

3 Outlet **Thermostatic** Bath  
Shower Mixer 3/4"  
with Metal Burnished Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403B-CP  
BDM-SFM-T403B-NB  
BDM-SFM-T403B-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
with Marble Statuario Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower  
& Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
168-170)



BDM-SFM-T503W-CP  
BDM-SFM-T503W-NB  
BDM-SFM-T503W-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
with Metal Burnished Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower  
& Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
168-170)



BDM-SFM-T503B-CP  
BDM-SFM-T503B-NB  
BDM-SFM-T503B-AN

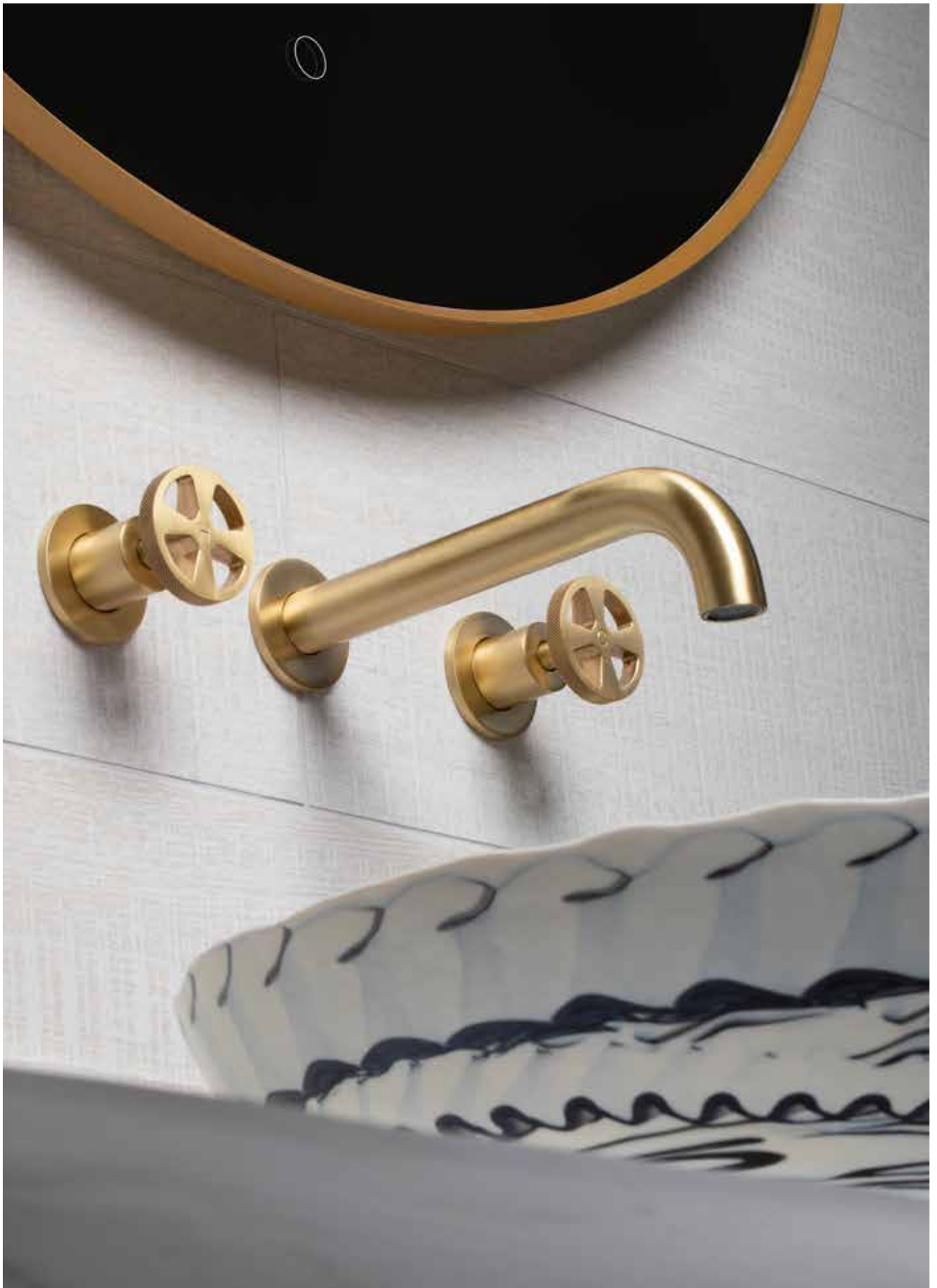
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

FINISHES:



REVOLUTION







## REVOLUTION

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-311-CP  
BDM-REV-311-NB  
BDM-REV-311-MB  
BDM-REV-311-AN  
BDM-REV-311-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-303-CP  
BDM-REV-303-NB  
BDM-REV-303-MB  
BDM-REV-303-AN  
BDM-REV-303-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-309-CP  
BDM-REV-309-NB  
BDM-REV-309-MB  
BDM-REV-309-AN  
BDM-REV-309-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-REV-453-CP  
BDM-REV-453-NB  
BDM-REV-453-MB  
BDM-REV-453-AN  
BDM-REV-453-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-301-CP  
BDM-REV-301-NB  
BDM-REV-301-MB  
BDM-REV-301-AN  
BDM-REV-301-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
288 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-302S-CP  
BDM-REV-302S-NB  
BDM-REV-302S-MB  
BDM-REV-302S-AN  
BDM-REV-302S-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar



BDM-REV-403-CP  
BDM-REV-403-NB  
BDM-REV-403-MB  
BDM-REV-403-AN  
BDM-REV-403-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar



BDM-REV-409-CP  
BDM-REV-409-NB  
BDM-REV-409-MB  
BDM-REV-409-AN  
BDM-REV-409-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 202 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-315-CP  
BDM-REV-315-NB  
BDM-REV-315-MB  
BDM-REV-315-AN  
BDM-REV-315-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-310-CP  
BDM-REV-310-NB  
BDM-REV-310-MB  
BDM-REV-310-AN  
BDM-REV-310-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar



Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-410-CP  
BDM-REV-410-NB  
BDM-REV-410-MB  
BDM-REV-410-AN  
BDM-REV-410-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-411-CP  
BDM-REV-411-NB  
BDM-REV-411-MB  
BDM-REV-411-AN  
BDM-REV-411-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-413-CP  
BDM-REV-413-NB  
BDM-REV-413-MB  
BDM-REV-413-AN  
BDM-REV-413-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 4 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-414-CP  
BDM-REV-414-NB  
BDM-REV-414-MB  
BDM-REV-414-AN  
BDM-REV-414-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-REV-T302-A-CP  
BDM-REV-T302-A-NB  
BDM-REV-T302-A-MB  
BDM-REV-T302-A-AN  
BDM-REV-T302-A-LZ

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T302-CON

Concealed Part

Pair of Deck Valves  
for Bath Mounting  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Drill Hole Dia. 30-32 mm

NEW



BDM-REV-477-CP  
BDM-REV-477-NB  
BDM-REV-477-MB  
BDM-REV-477-AN  
BDM-REV-477-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-440-CP  
BDM-REV-440-NB  
BDM-REV-440-MB  
BDM-REV-440-AN  
BDM-REV-440-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-420-CP  
BDM-REV-420-NB  
BDM-REV-420-MB  
BDM-REV-420-AN  
BDM-REV-420-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Conversion Handle Kit

(Compatible with M-Line, cannot be  
used with M-Line Diffusion)



BDM-REV-9190-A-CP  
BDM-REV-9190-A-NB  
BDM-REV-9190-A-MB  
BDM-REV-9190-A-AN  
BDM-REV-9190-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 318-321) or M-Line (Pages 324-325)

FINISHES:



CHIASSO





CHIASO **NEW**

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Porcelain Insert on Handle without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-303-CP-XXX  
BDM-CHS-303-NB-XXX  
BDM-CHS-303-PG-XXX  
BDM-CHS-303-SBZ-XXX

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer with Porcelain Insert on Handle without Waste  
Spout Length 203 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-309-CP-XXX  
BDM-CHS-309-NB-XXX  
BDM-CHS-309-PG-XXX  
BDM-CHS-309-SBZ-XXX

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Porcelain Insert on Handle without Hand Shower with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 168-170)

BDM-CHS-452-CP-XXX  
BDM-CHS-452-NB-XXX  
BDM-CHS-452-PG-XXX  
BDM-CHS-452-SBZ-XXX

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Concealed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer with Porcelain Insert on Handle with 2 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-T302-CP-XXX  
BDM-CHS-T302-NB-XXX  
BDM-CHS-T302-PG-XXX  
BDM-CHS-T302-SBZ-XXX

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2" with Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-440-CP-XXX  
BDM-CHS-440-NB-XXX  
BDM-CHS-440-PG-XXX  
BDM-CHS-440-SBZ-XXX

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2" with Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-420-CP-XXX  
BDM-CHS-420-NB-XXX  
BDM-CHS-420-PG-XXX  
BDM-CHS-420-SBZ-XXX

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

MIXER FINISHES:



STANDARD PORCELAIN INSERT FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

<b>AWB</b> Antique Brown	<b>LRP</b> Marble Laurent	<b>AMP</b> Amazonite Shine	<b>BCS</b> Breccia Capraia Shine	<b>BCP</b> Breccia Capraia Matt	<b>MP</b> Nero Marquinia
<b>JGN</b> Onice Jade (Green)	<b>SAP</b> Sand Levigato	<b>IVP</b> Ivory Levigato	<b>ONZ</b> Onice Azzurro	<b>GSP</b> Roma Diamond Grigio	<b>TCR</b> Travertine Crema Matt

CUSTOMIZED PORCELAIN INSERT: (Replace XXX with **CS** when ordering)

**CS** Customized Insert

- Customized porcelain insert finish available on request to match wall tiles.
- Please contact your Sales Representative to discuss the porcelain insert to match your wall tiles
- Suitable for 6-6.5 mm porcelain insert only

SESTRIERE





3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
White Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-S303S-W-CP

Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Black Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-S303S-B-PG

PVD Gold

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 187 mm  
White Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-S309-W-CP

Chrome

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 187 mm  
Black Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-S309-B-PG

PVD Gold

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
White Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-W-CP  
BDM-SES-303S-W-NB  
BDM-SES-303S-W-LZ  
BDM-SES-303S-W-PG  
BDM-SES-303S-W-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Black Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-B-CP  
BDM-SES-303S-B-NB  
BDM-SES-303S-B-LZ  
BDM-SES-303S-B-PG  
BDM-SES-303S-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Grey Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-G-CP  
BDM-SES-303S-G-NB  
BDM-SES-303S-G-LZ  
BDM-SES-303S-G-PG  
BDM-SES-303S-G-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

HANDLE FINISHES:



White  
Marble



Black  
Marble



Grey  
Marble

MIXER FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Lacquered  
Zanzibar



PVD  
Gold



Soft  
Bronze

**NEW**

SESTRIERE

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 175 mm  
White Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-W-CP  
BDM-SES-309-W-NB  
BDM-SES-309-W-LZ  
BDM-SES-309-W-PG  
BDM-SES-309-W-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Black Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-B-CP  
BDM-SES-309-B-NB  
BDM-SES-309-B-LZ  
BDM-SES-309-B-PG  
BDM-SES-309-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Grey Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-G-CP  
BDM-SES-309-G-NB  
BDM-SES-309-G-LZ  
BDM-SES-309-G-PG  
BDM-SES-309-G-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
White Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 168-170)

BDM-SES-453-W-CP  
BDM-SES-453-W-NB  
BDM-SES-453-W-LZ  
BDM-SES-453-W-PG  
BDM-SES-453-W-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Black Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 168-170)

BDM-SES-453-B-CP  
BDM-SES-453-B-NB  
BDM-SES-453-B-LZ  
BDM-SES-453-B-PG  
BDM-SES-453-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Grey Marble Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 168-170)

BDM-SES-453-G-CP  
BDM-SES-453-G-NB  
BDM-SES-453-G-LZ  
BDM-SES-453-G-PG  
BDM-SES-453-G-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

MIXER FINISHES:



HANDLE FINISHES:





Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
White Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-SES-440-W-CP  
BDM-SES-440-W-NB  
BDM-SES-440-W-LZ  
BDM-SES-440-W-PG  
BDM-SES-440-W-SBZ

Chrome/White Marble  
Brushed Nickel/White Marble  
Lacquered Zanzibar/White Marble  
PVD Gold/White Marble  
Soft Bronze/White Marble

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Black Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-SES-440-B-CP  
BDM-SES-440-B-NB  
BDM-SES-440-B-PG  
BDM-SES-440-B-LZ  
BDM-SES-440-B-SBZ

Chrome/Black Marble  
Brushed Nickel/Black Marble  
PVD Gold/Black Marble  
Lacquered Zanzibar/Black Marble  
Soft Bronze/Black Marble

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Grey Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-SES-440-G-CP  
BDM-SES-440-G-NB  
BDM-SES-440-G-LZ  
BDM-SES-440-G-PG  
BDM-SES-440-G-SBZ

Chrome/Grey Marble  
Brushed Nickel/Grey Marble  
Lacquered Zanzibar/Grey Marble  
PVD Gold/Grey Marble  
Soft Bronze/Grey Marble

Concealed 2 Way Diverter  
White Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-SES-420-W-CP  
BDM-SES-420-W-NB  
BDM-SES-420-W-LZ  
BDM-SES-420-W-PG  
BDM-SES-420-W-SBZ

Chrome/White Marble  
Brushed Nickel/White Marble  
Lacquered Zanzibar/White Marble  
PVD Gold/White Marble  
Soft Bronze/White Marble

Concealed 2 Way Diverter  
Black Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-SES-420-B-CP  
BDM-SES-420-B-NB  
BDM-SES-420-B-LZ  
BDM-SES-420-B-PG  
BDM-SES-420-B-SBZ

Chrome/Black Marble  
Brushed Nickel/Black Marble  
Lacquered Zanzibar/Black Marble  
PVD Gold/Black Marble  
Soft Bronze/Black Marble

Concealed 2 Way Diverter  
Grey Porcelain Insert on Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

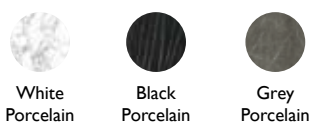
**NEW**



BDM-SES-420-G-CP  
BDM-SES-420-G-NB  
BDM-SES-420-G-LZ  
BDM-SES-420-G-PG  
BDM-SES-420-G-SBZ

Chrome/Grey Marble  
Brushed Nickel/Grey Marble  
Lacquered Zanzibar/Grey Marble  
PVD Gold/Grey Marble  
Soft Bronze/Grey Marble

PORCELAIN INSERT FINISHES:



White Porcelain    Black Porcelain    Grey Porcelain

FINISHES:



Chrome    Brushed Nickel    Lacquered Zanzibar    PVD Gold    **NEW** Soft Bronze

TOKO





TOKO

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301S-CP  
BDM-TOK-301S-NB  
BDM-TOK-301S-PG  
BDM-TOK-301S-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
337 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-302S-CP  
BDM-TOK-302S-NB  
BDM-TOK-302S-PG  
BDM-TOK-302S-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-305-CP  
BDM-TOK-305-NB  
BDM-TOK-305-PG  
BDM-TOK-305-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-303-A-CP  
BDM-TOK-303-A-NB  
BDM-TOK-303-A-PG  
BDM-TOK-303-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 205 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-309-A-CP  
BDM-TOK-309-A-NB  
BDM-TOK-309-A-PG  
BDM-TOK-309-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-310-CP  
BDM-TOK-310-NB  
BDM-TOK-310-PG  
BDM-TOK-310-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

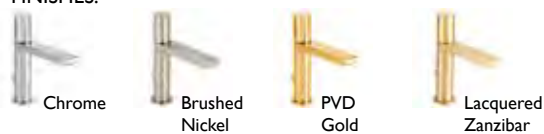


(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)

BDM-TOK-452-CP  
BDM-TOK-452-NB  
BDM-TOK-452-PG  
BDM-TOK-452-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Toko (Pages 312-313)

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-PG  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-PG  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Round Vertical  
2 Outlet/ One Handle **Thermos**  
Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LF



BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-PG  
BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Round Vertical  
3 Outlet/ One Handle **Therm**  
Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar



BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-PG  
BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-440-CP  
BDM-TOK-440-NB  
BDM-TOK-440-PG  
BDM-TOK-440-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 235 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar l



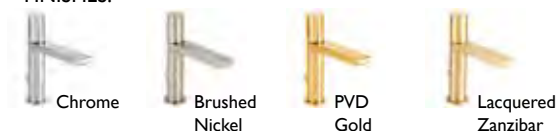
BDM-TOK-407-CP  
BDM-TOK-407-NB  
BDM-TOK-407-PG  
BDM-TOK-407-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar



recommended accessories Toko (Pages 312-313)

FINISHES:



MEZZANINE





MEZZANINE

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-301-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-301-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-301-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
295 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-302S-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-302S-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-302S-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-303S-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-303S-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-303S-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 223 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-305-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-305-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-305-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-309-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-309-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-309-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-310-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-310-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-310-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-432-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-432-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-432-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
860 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-325-CP  
BDM-MEZ-325-NB  
BDM-MEZ-325-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

BDM-MEZ-431-B-CP  
BDM-MEZ-431-B-NB  
BDM-MEZ-431-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 316-317)



Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed Shower Mixer  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-410-B-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-410-B-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-410-B-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed Shower Mixer  
 with Diverter  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-411-B-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-411-B-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-411-B-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed 3 Way Diverter  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-430-B-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-430-B-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-430-B-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
 Spout Length 200 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-307-B-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-307-B-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-307-B-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-175.



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 316-317)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



**NEW** Soft Bronze

M-LINE





## M-LINE

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-301S-CP  
BDM-MLI-301S-NB  
BDM-MLI-301S-BK  
BDM-MLI-301S-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-111515-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
289 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-111564-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
222 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-322-CP  
BDM-MLI-322-NB  
BDM-MLI-322-BK  
BDM-MLI-322-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-304-CP  
BDM-MLI-304-NB  
BDM-MLI-304-BK  
BDM-MLI-304-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-303-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-303-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-303-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-303-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 145 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-305-CP  
BDM-MLI-305-NB  
BDM-MLI-305-BK  
BDM-MLI-305-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 190 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-315-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-315-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-315-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-315-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
BlackLacquered  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 190 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-309-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-309-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-309-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-309-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer  
961 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar L



BDM-MLI-306-CP  
BDM-MLI-306-NB  
BDM-MLI-306-BK  
BDM-MLI-306-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-211514-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-MLI-452-CP  
BDM-MLI-452-NB  
BDM-MLI-452-BK  
BDM-MLI-452-LZ  
BDM-MLI-452-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
Anthracite

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
740 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)

BDM-MLI-451-CP  
BDM-MLI-451-NB  
BDM-MLI-451-BK  
BDM-MLI-451-LZ  
BDM-MLI-451-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
Anthracite

4 Hole Concealed Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
without Hose  
Spout Length 202 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-MLI-455-CP  
BDM-MLI-455-NB  
BDM-MLI-455-BK  
BDM-MLI-455-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



## M-LINE

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-AN  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-AN  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-AN  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Spout

For Basin  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



For Bath  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP

BDM-MLI-307-CP  
BDM-MLI-307-NB  
BDM-MLI-307-BK  
BDM-MLI-307-LZ

Basin Spout  
Length 190 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MLI-407-CP  
BDM-MLI-407-NB  
BDM-MLI-407-BK  
BDM-MLI-407-LZ

Bath Spout  
Length 200 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Bidet Spray Mixer  
(without Bidet Spray Kit)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



For Bidet Spray options see page 174.

BDM-MLI-212180-B-CP  
BDM-MLI-212180-B-NB  
BDM-MLI-212180-B-BK  
BDM-MLI-212180-B-AN  
BDM-MLI-212180-B-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Lacquered  
Zanzibar



Anthracite

M-LINE DIFFUSION



M-LINE DIFFUSION

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-403-CP  
BDM-MLI-403-NB  
BDM-MLI-403-MB  
BDM-MLI-403-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 185-189 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-409-CP  
BDM-MLI-409-NB  
BDM-MLI-409-MB  
BDM-MLI-409-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-412-CP  
BDM-MLI-412-NB  
BDM-MLI-412-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

3 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-413-CP  
BDM-MLI-413-NB  
BDM-MLI-413-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
974 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-438-CP  
BDM-MLI-438-NB  
BDM-MLI-438-MB  
BDM-MLI-438-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:





Shower Column  
with **Foot Spout**  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-MLI-514-CP  
BDM-MLI-514-NB  
BDM-MLI-514-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower &  
Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
168-170)



BDM-MLI-T503-CP  
BDM-MLI-T503-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



IBIZA



Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-IBI-301-A-CP  
BDM-IBI-301-NB  
BDM-IBI-301-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-305-A-CP  
BDM-IBI-305-A-NB  
BDM-IBI-305-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-303-A-CP  
BDM-IBI-303-A-NB  
BDM-IBI-303-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-310-CP  
BDM-IBI-310-NB  
BDM-IBI-310-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)

BDM-IBI-453-CP  
BDM-IBI-453-NB  
BDM-IBI-453-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-440-CP  
BDM-IBI-440-NB  
BDM-IBI-440-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Stop Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-443-CP  
BDM-IBI-443-NB  
BDM-IBI-443-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-175.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black

KOY



Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-301S-CP  
BDM-KOY-301S-NB  
BDM-KOY-301S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
334 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-302S-CP  
BDM-KOY-302S-NB  
BDM-KOY-302S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-305-CP  
BDM-KOY-305-NB  
BDM-KOY-305-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-310-CP  
BDM-KOY-310-NB  
BDM-KOY-310-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-410-CP  
BDM-KOY-410-NB  
BDM-KOY-410-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-411-CP  
BDM-KOY-411-NB  
BDM-KOY-411-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 324-325)

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

ZEPHYR





ZEPHYR

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301-CP  
BDM-ZEP-301-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301S-CP  
BDM-ZEP-301S-MB  
BDM-ZEP-301S-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
222 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-302S-CP  
BDM-ZEP-302S-MB  
BDM-ZEP-302S-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-305-CP  
BDM-ZEP-305-MB  
BDM-ZEP-305-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-310-CP  
BDM-ZEP-310-MB  
BDM-ZEP-310-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)

BDM-ZEP-452-CP  
BDM-ZEP-452-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-325-CP  
BDM-ZEP-325-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-324-CP  
BDM-ZEP-324-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-410-CP  
BDM-ZEP-410-MB  
BDM-ZEP-410-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-411-CP  
BDM-ZEP-411-MB  
BDM-ZEP-411-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 314-315)



2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-412-CP  
BDM-ZEP-412-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

3 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-413-CP  
BDM-ZEP-413-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
230 x 230 mm  
with Hand Shower and Hose  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
862 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP  
  
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-ZEP-328-CP  
BDM-ZEP-328-MB  
BDM-ZEP-328-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

BDM-ZEP-T513-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-407-CP  
BDM-ZEP-407-MB  
BDM-ZEP-407-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-175.



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 314-315)

FINISHES:



CLASSIC



3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-303-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-303-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-303-W-LZ

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-309-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-309-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-309-W-LZ

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 330-331)

FINISHES:



Chrome with White Handle



Chrome with Black Handle



Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle





CLASSIC

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-301-CP  
BDM-PRI-301-NB  
BDM-PRI-301-GD  
BDM-PRI-301-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
285 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-112525-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 206 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-309-CP  
BDM-PRI-309-NB  
BDM-PRI-309-GD  
BDM-PRI-309-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-303-CP  
BDM-PRI-303-NB  
BDM-PRI-303-GD  
BDM-PRI-303-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-310-CP  
BDM-PRI-310-NB  
BDM-PRI-310-GD  
BDM-PRI-310-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-512008-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-512319-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Lacquered Zanzibar



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 330-331)

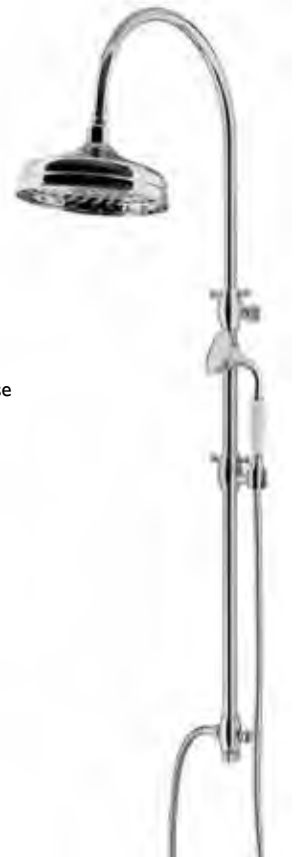
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar L



BDM-PRI-323-CP  
BDM-PRI-323-NB  
BDM-PRI-323-GD  
BDM-PRI-323-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

Shower Column  
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
with Single Function Hand Shower and Hose  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Requires Exposed Shower Mixer

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-337-CP  
BDM-PRI-337-NB  
BDM-PRI-337-GD  
BDM-PRI-337-LZ

Exposed Shower Mixer  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-PRI-512-CP  
BDM-PRI-512-NB  
BDM-PRI-512-GD  
BDM-PRI-512-LZ

Shower Column  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-423-CP  
BDM-PRI-423-NB  
BDM-PRI-423-GD  
BDM-PRI-423-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-A10-CP  
BDP-PRI-A10-NB  
BDP-PRI-A10-GD  
BDP-PRI-A10-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 330-331)

FINISHES:



# STRATOS





Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-301S-CP  
BDM-STR-301S-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
285 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-302-CP  
BDM-STR-302-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 214 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-315-CP  
BDM-STR-315-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Water Blade Spout  
with Pull-out Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-STR-331-A-CP  
BDM-STR-331-A-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-410-CP  
BDM-STR-410-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-STR-411-CP  
BDM-STR-411-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
971 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar LP



BDM-STR-461-CP  
BDM-STR-461-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Water Blade Spout  
Length 200 mm



For Basin  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

For Bath  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP

BDM-STR-470-A-CP  
BDM-STR-470-A-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black

TEATRO





TEATRO

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301-CP  
BDM-TEA-301-NB  
BDM-TEA-301-MB  
BDM-TEA-301-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301S-CP  
BDM-TEA-301S-NB  
BDM-TEA-301S-MB  
BDM-TEA-301S-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
313 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-302-CP  
BDM-TEA-302-NB  
BDM-TEA-302-MB  
BDM-TEA-302-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-315-CP  
BDM-TEA-315-NB  
BDM-TEA-315-MB  
BDM-TEA-315-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-310-CP  
BDM-TEA-310-NB  
BDM-TEA-310-MB  
BDM-TEA-310-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP  
  
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-TEA-452-CP  
BDM-TEA-452-NB  
BDM-TEA-452-MB  
BDM-TEA-452-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

FINISHES:



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 324-325)

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E410-CP  
BDM-TEA-E410-NB  
BDM-TEA-E410-MB  
BDM-TEA-E410-SBZ

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

BDM-MIX-C410-CP  
BDM-MIX-C410-NB  
BDM-MIX-C410-MB  
BDM-MIX-C410-SBZ

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E411-CP  
BDM-TEA-E411-NB  
BDM-TEA-E411-MB  
BDM-TEA-E411-SBZ

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

BDM-MIX-C411-CP  
BDM-MIX-C411-NB  
BDM-MIX-C411-MB  
BDM-MIX-C411-SBZ

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T312-CON-CP  
BDM-TEA-T312-CON-NB  
BDM-TEA-T312-CON-MB  
BDM-TEA-T312-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-TEA-407-CP  
BDM-TEA-407-NB  
BDM-TEA-407-MB  
BDM-TEA-407-SBZ

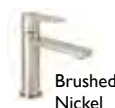
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-175.



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 324-325)

FINISHES:



CORSAIR XS



Mono Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-301P-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
312 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-302P-CP

Chrome

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 201 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome



BDM-CXS-E315-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C305-CP

Concealed Part

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-310P-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP  
  
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 168-170)



BDM-CXS-452-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer



BDM-CXS-E410-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C410-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter



BDM-CXS-E411-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C411-CP

Concealed Part



recommended accessories Ovale (Pages 332-333)

# VITESSE





Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-301S-CP  
BDM-VIT-301S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
304 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-302S-CP  
BDM-VIT-302S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 172 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-305-CP  
BDM-VIT-305-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-303-CP  
BDM-VIT-303-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-310-CP  
BDM-VIT-310-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-325-CP  
BDM-VIT-325-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-432-CP  
BDM-VIT-432-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-329-CP  
BDM-VIT-329-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-410-CP  
BDM-VIT-410-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
817 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



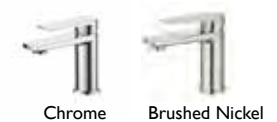
BDM-VIT-411-CP  
BDM-VIT-411-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

BDM-VIT-431-CP  
BDM-VIT-431-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome      Brushed Nickel

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS -  
*An enjoyable, reliable and safe showering experience*

BAGNODESIGN's thermostatic mixer valves regulate water temperatures to provide you and your family a safe and enjoyable showering experience. With predetermined settings, these mixers combine hot and cold water to maintain a consistent temperature and avoid scalding.

If for any reason your cold-water supply stops, the thermostatic mixer automatically shuts down, thus ensuring a reliable, convenient, and safe showering experience.

**Push-Button Activated**

Operating our thermostatic mixers is simple and intuitive – On and Off! With a push of a button or twist of a knob, you can instantly adjust your water temperature to suit your comfort.

**Default Flow Rate**

The flow rate is set by default and therefore eliminates the need to make any additional adjustments.

**Product Installation & Maintenance Are Simplified**

Our thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the new 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.



FINISHES:



**Orology**

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP
- BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB
- BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-LZ
- BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-PG
- BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-AN
- BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-SBZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- NEW** Soft Bronze

**Toko**

Round Vertical  
 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP
- BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB
- BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-LZ
- BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-PG

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold

**Toko**

Round Vertical  
 3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP
- BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB
- BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-LZ
- BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-PG

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold

**Revolution**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-REV-T302-A-CP
- BDM-REV-T302-A-NB
- BDM-REV-T302-A-MB
- BDM-REV-T302-A-AN
- BDM-REV-T302-A-LZ

- Trim Part
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T302-CON

Concealed Part

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



| BAGNOSPA

BAGNOSPA  
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
 Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LF



BDM-SPA-M303-CP

Chrome

BAGNOSPA  
 Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
 Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M304-CP  
 BDM-SPA-M304-NB  
 BDM-SPA-M304-MB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

BAGNOSPA  
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T303-CP

Chrome

BAGNOSPA  
 Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T304-CP  
 BDM-SPA-T304-NB  
 BDM-SPA-T304-LZ  
 BDM-SPA-T304-MB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Lacquered Zanzibar  
 Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
 Nickel

Lacquered  
 Zanzibar

Matt  
 Black

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



| M-Line

**Mezzanine**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Mezzanine**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Mezzanine**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB  
 BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**M-Line**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB  
 BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK  
 BDM-MLI-T301-CON-LZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line**

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB  
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK  
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-AN  
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-LZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Anthracite  
 Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB  
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK  
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-AN  
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-LZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Anthracite  
 Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line Diffusion**

2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CP  
 BDM-MLI-T302-NB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel

**M-Line Diffusion**

3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CP  
 BDM-MLI-T303-NB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**



Soft Bronze

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

**Teatro**

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB  
 BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB  
 BDM-TEA-T301-CON-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Teatro**

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T312-CON-CP  
 BDM-TEA-T312-CON-NB  
 BDM-TEA-T312-CON-MB  
 BDM-TEA-T312-CON-SBZ **NEW**

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Soft Bronze

**Zephyr**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

**Zephyr**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

**Koy**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Koy**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Koy**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
Black**NEW**  
Soft  
Bronze



**Bristol**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
 with Cross Handles  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



- BDM-BIS-T302VX-CP
- BDM-BIS-T302VX-NB
- BDM-BIS-T302VX-MB
- BDM-BIS-T302VX-SBZ
- BDM-BIS-T302VX-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**Bristol**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
 with Cross Handles  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



- BDM-BIS-T303VX-CP
- BDM-BIS-T303VX-NB
- BDM-BIS-T303VX-MB
- BDM-BIS-T303VX-SBZ
- BDM-BIS-T303VX-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**Universal**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-UNI-T302SS-A-CP
- BDM-UNI-T302SS-A-NB
- BDM-UNI-T302SS-A-MB

- NEW** Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

- BDM-UNI-T302-CON-CP
- BDM-UNI-T302-CON-NB
- BDM-UNI-T302-CON-MB

- NEW** Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Universal**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-UNI-T303SS-A-CP
- BDM-UNI-T303SS-A-NB
- BDM-UNI-T303SS-A-MB

- NEW** Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

- BDM-UNI-T303-CON-CP
- BDM-UNI-T303-CON-NB
- BDM-UNI-T303-CON-MB

- NEW** Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Universal**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-UNI-T302SR-A-CP
- BDM-UNI-T302SR-A-NB
- BDM-UNI-T302SR-A-MB

- NEW** Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

- BDM-UNI-T302-CON-CP
- BDM-UNI-T302-CON-NB
- BDM-UNI-T302-CON-MB

- NEW** Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Universal**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



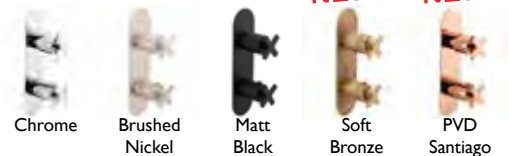
- BDM-UNI-T303SR-A-CP
- BDM-UNI-T303SR-A-NB
- BDM-UNI-T303SR-A-MB

- NEW** Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

- BDM-UNI-T303-CON-CP
- BDM-UNI-T303-CON-NB
- BDM-UNI-T303-CON-MB

- NEW** Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Matt Black

**NEW** Soft Bronze

**NEW** PVD Santiago

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



| Stereo FM

**Stereo FM**

2 Outlet/ 2 Handle **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T302-CP  
BDM-SFM-T302-NB  
BDM-SFM-T302-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

**Stereo FM**

3 Outlet/ 2 Handle **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-SFM-T303-CP  
BDM-SFM-T303-NB  
BDM-SFM-T303-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

**Stereo FM**

3 Outlet **Thermostatic** Bath Shower Mixer 3/4"  
with Marble Statuario Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403W-CP  
BDM-SFM-T403W-NB  
BDM-SFM-T403W-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

**Stereo FM**

3 Outlet **Thermostatic** Bath Shower Mixer 3/4"  
with Metal Burnished Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403B-CP  
BDM-SFM-T403B-NB  
BDM-SFM-T403B-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

**M-Line**

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer without Shower Kit with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line**

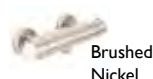
Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



## EX316

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
280 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 210 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-A-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-A-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Anti-Vandal Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 32 mm  
with 165 mm Arm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-511-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Hand Shower Kit  
Consists of:  
- Wall Outlet with Holder  
- Single Function Hand Shower  
- Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
with Diverter  
with Foot Spout  
180 x 250 x 2289 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-501-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
2 x 1/2" Inlets  
110 x 574 x 2278 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

CONRAD



Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-301-CP  
AQM-CND-301-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



AQM-CND-301S-CP  
AQM-CND-301S-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
299 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-302S-CP  
AQM-CND-302S-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-305-CP  
AQM-CND-305-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-324-CP  
AQM-CND-324-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-325-CP  
AQM-CND-325-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-410-CP  
AQM-CND-410-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-411-CP  
AQM-CND-411-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



## CONRAD

NEW

Shower Column  
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
with 3 Function Hand Shower & Hose  
with **Foot Spout**  
Height 1416 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQM-CND-514-CP  
AQM-CND-514-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Shower Column  
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
with 3 Function Hand Shower & Hose  
Height Adjustable 850-1200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-513-CP  
AQM-CND-513-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Shower Column  
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
with 3 Function Hand Shower & Hose  
with **Thermostatic** Mixer  
Height Adjustable 900-1320 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-T514-CP  
AQM-CND-T514-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Matt  
Black





## ENVOY

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ENV-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ENV-301S-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ENV-324-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-325-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ENV-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-411-CP

Chrome

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 203 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Integrated Diverter and **Bath Spout**  
Height Adjustable 900-1300 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-514-CP  
AQE-ENV-514-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



DIPLOMAT

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-301-CP

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-301S-CP

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-310-CP

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-325-CP

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-324-CP

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-410-CP

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-411-CP

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
  
To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512R-CP  
AQE-ECO-512R-MB

Chrome  
**NEW** Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



**Slide Rail Kit**  
 Consists of:  
 - Slide Rail 700 mm  
 - 3 Function Hand Shower  
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**Diplomat**

3 Piece Mixer Set  
 Consists of:  
 - Mono Basin Mixer  
 - Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
 - Slide Rail Kit

AQE-DIP-3NI-CP

Chrome



**Exposed Bath Shower Mixer**  
 without Shower Kit  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
 with Pop-up Waste  
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



**Slide Rail Kit**  
 Consists of:  
 - 856 mm Slide Rail  
 - 3 Function Hand Shower  
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

**NEW Conrad**

3 Piece Mixer Set  
 Consists of:  
 - Mono Basin Mixer  
 - Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
 - Slide Rail Kit

AQM-CND-3NI-CP  
 AQM-CND-3NI-MB

Chrome  
 Matt Black



**Exposed Bath Shower Mixer**  
 without Shower Kit  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
 with Pop-up Waste  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

**FINISHES:**



Chrome



Matt Black

# SHOWERING

## BAGNODESIGN

BAGNOSPA SHOWERS	145
RECESSED SHOWER HEADS	150
SHOWER HEADS	152
SHOWER ARMS	155
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER COLUMNS	156
SHOWER COLUMNS	158
SLIDE RAIL KITS	162
HAND SHOWER KITS	166
SLIDE RAILS	167
HAND SHOWERS & HOSES	168
UNIVERSAL HAND SHOWERS	170
SHOWER ACCESSORIES	171
BODY SPRAYS	172
BIDET SPRAY KITS	174
BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES	175

## AQUAECO

SHOWER HEADS & ARMS	176
SHOWER COLUMNS	177
SLIDE RAIL KITS	180
HAND SHOWER KITS	181
HAND SHOWERS	181
OUTDOOR SHOWERS	182

## BAGNODESIGN

WALK-IN-PANELS	183
----------------	-----



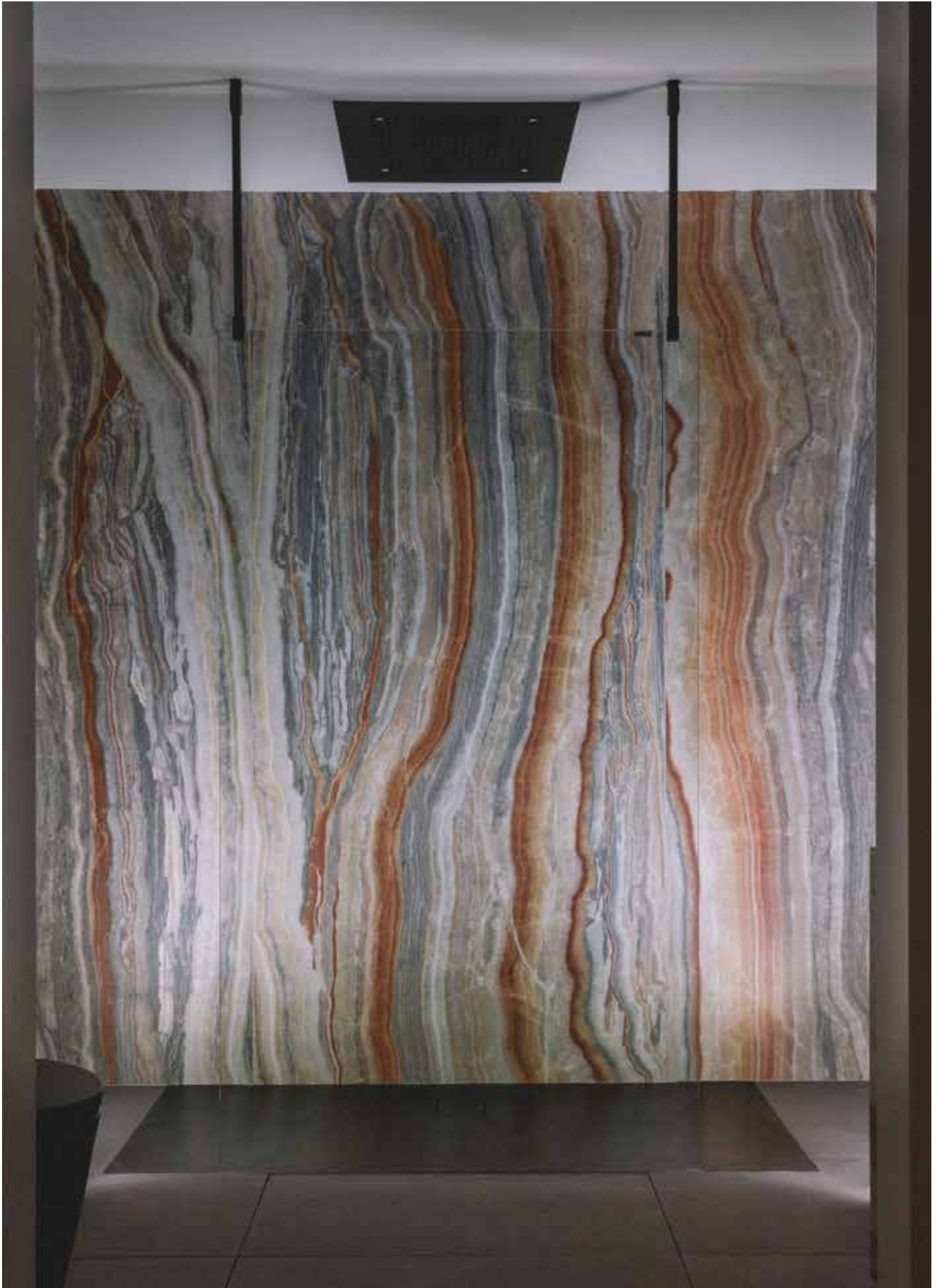


## SHOWERING

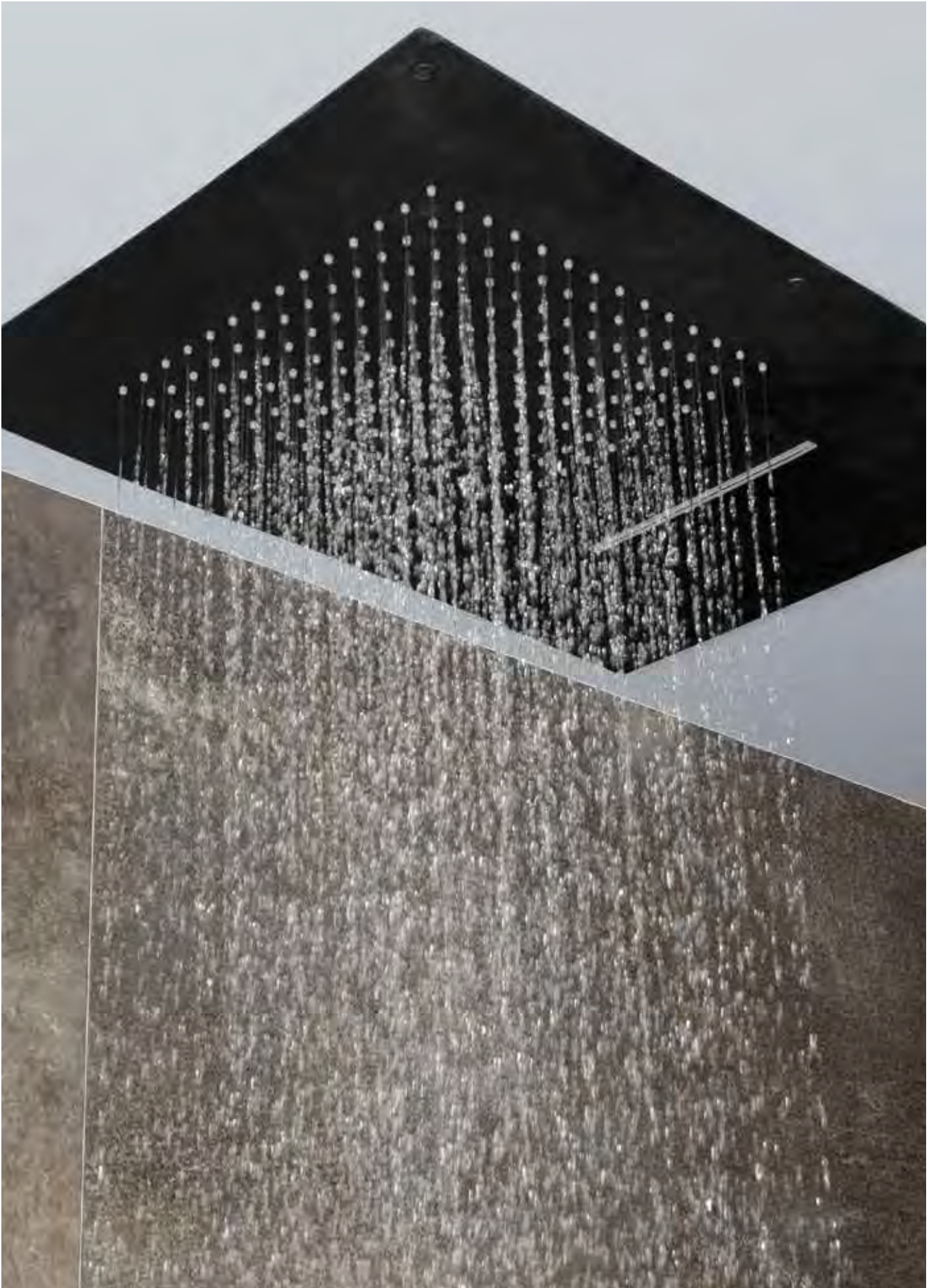


For the ultimate showering experience, BAGNODESIGN offers numerous options of shower heads, shower columns, mixers, and slide rail kits. All our products are designed to be compatible with standard shower enclosures and baths and our thermostatic valves are WRAS-approved. Multi-function hand showers come with up to multiple spray patterns and pressure settings and adjustable angle options to allow for customised showering. All our showering products come with a guarantee assuring you of both quality and value for money.











Recessed Shower Head  
with 4 Functions  
Waterfall, Spray, Rain Curtain & Rain  
with RGB LED Lights  
600 x 600 x 100 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



Requires 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle Shower Mixer  
BDM-SPA-T304- or BDM-SPA-M304-

BDD-SPA-514-CP  
BDD-SPA-514-NB  
BDD-SPA-514-MB  
BDD-SPA-514-MW

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Matt White

Recessed Shower Head  
with 2 Functions  
Rain and Waterfall  
550 x 400 x 50 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-513-CP  
BDD-SPA-513-MB  
BDD-SPA-513-MW  
BDD-SPA-513-BN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Matt White  
Brushed Steel

Recessed Shower Head  
500 x 400 x 70 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-515-CP  
BDD-SPA-515-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Recessed Shower Head  
Dia. 500 x 70 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-517-CP  
BDD-SPA-517-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Recessed Shower Head  
with 2 Functions  
Rain and Waterfall  
RGB Light  
with Remote Control  
580 x 480 x 70 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-SPA-526-CP  
BDD-SPA-526-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Recessed Shower Head  
RGB Light  
with Remote Control  
Dia. 500 x 85 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-SPA-527-CP  
BDD-SPA-527-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

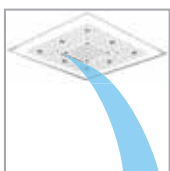
Recessed Shower Head  
with 2 Functions  
Rain and Waterfall  
RGB Light  
with Remote Control  
500 x 400 x 75 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



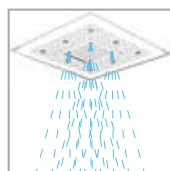
BDD-SPA-525-CP  
BDD-SPA-525-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

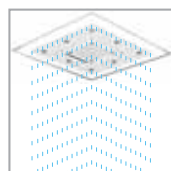
Effect is for reference only, actual effect is subjected to real product performance



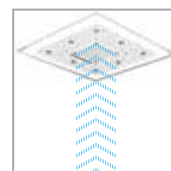
(1) Waterfall



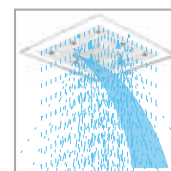
(2) Spray



(3) Rain Curtain



(4) Rain



(5) Mixed Spray

FINISHES:





| Zephyr

**Options Round**

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- Dia. 300 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
- Chrome
  - Brushed Nickel
  - Matt Black
  - NEW** Matt White
  - NEW** Anthracite
  - NEW** PVD Gold
  - Lacquered Zanzibar
  - NEW** Soft Bronze
  - NEW** Santiago
- Dia. 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
- Chrome
  - Brushed Nickel
  - NEW** Matt White
  - Gold
  - Lacquered Zanzibar
  - NEW** Soft Bronze
  - NEW** Santiago
- BDD-OPT-515-CP  
BDD-OPT-515-NB  
BDD-OPT-515-MB  
BDD-OPT-515-MW  
BDD-OPT-515-AN  
BDD-OPT-515-PG  
BDD-OPT-515-LZ  
BDD-OPT-515-SBZ  
BDD-OPT-515-RCP
- BDD-OPT-516-CP  
BDD-OPT-516-NB  
BDD-OPT-516-MW  
BDD-OPT-516-GD  
BDD-OPT-516-LZ  
BDD-OPT-516-SBZ  
BDD-OPT-516-RCP

**Mezzanine**

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- 280 x 280 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
- Chrome
  - Brushed Nickel
  - NEW** Matt White
  - PVD Gold
  - NEW** Soft Bronze
- BDD-MEZ-511-CP  
BDD-MEZ-511-NB  
BDD-MEZ-511-MW  
BDD-MEZ-511-PG  
BDD-MEZ-511-SBZ
- 400 x 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
- Chrome
  - Brushed Nickel
  - NEW** Matt White
  - PVD Gold
  - NEW** Soft Bronze
- BDD-MEZ-512-CP  
BDD-MEZ-512-NB  
BDD-MEZ-512-MW  
BDD-MEZ-512-PG  
BDD-MEZ-512-SBZ

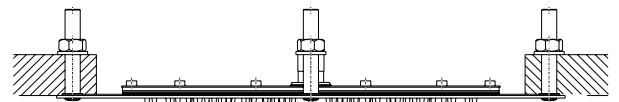
**Zephyr**

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rounded Edges  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 x 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- Chrome
  - Brushed Nickel
  - Matt Black
  - NEW** Matt White
  - NEW** Anthracite
  - NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar
- BDD-URB-510-CP  
BDD-URB-510-NB  
BDD-URB-510-MB  
BDD-URB-510-MW  
BDD-URB-510-AN  
BDD-URB-510-LZ



A Slim Shower Head with the main body hidden away providing a minimalistic look

FINISHES:







**Classic**

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 200 x 85 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

**NEW**



- BDD-PRI-510-CP
- BDD-PRI-510-NB
- BDD-PRI-510-GD
- BDD-PRI-510-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

**Bristol**

Round Shower Head  
Dia. 202 x 198 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



- BDD-BIS-510-CP
- BDD-BIS-510-NB
- BDD-BIS-510-MB
- BDD-BIS-510-SBZ
- BDD-BIS-510-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

For Shower Arms see page 155.



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Soft Bronze



PVD Santiago



Lacquered Zanzibar



Gold

## SHOWER HEADS

### Koy

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 300 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-ION-113030-A-CP  
BDD-ION-113030-A-NB  
BDD-ION-113030-A-MB  
BDD-ION-113030-A-AN  
BDD-ION-113030-B-LZ  
BDD-ION-113030-A-PG  
BDD-ION-113030-A-SBZ  
BDD-ION-113030-A-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

### Koy

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 200 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-KOY-510-CP  
BDD-KOY-510-NB  
BDD-KOY-510-MB  
BDD-KOY-510-AN  
BDD-KOY-510-A-LZ  
BDD-KOY-510-PG  
BDD-KOY-510-SBZ  
BDD-KOY-510-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

### M-Line Diffusion

ABS Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-510-CP  
BDD-MLI-510-NB  
BDD-MLI-510-MB  
BDD-MLI-510-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite

### Mezzanine

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
250 x 250 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-MEZ-510-A-CP  
BDD-MEZ-510-A-NB  
BDD-MEZ-510-A-LZ  
BDD-MEZ-510-A-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

### Zephyr

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-ZEP-510-CP  
BDD-ZEP-510-NB  
BDD-ZEP-510-MB  
BDD-ZEP-510-LZ

201 x 201 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

BDD-ZEP-511-CP  
BDD-ZEP-511-NB  
BDD-ZEP-511-AN  
BDD-ZEP-511-MB  
BDD-ZEP-511-A-LZ  
BDD-ZEP-511-PG  
BDD-ZEP-511-A-RCP  
BDD-ZEP-511-A-SBZ

300 x 300 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Santiago  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

### Mezzanine

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 x 400 mm



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-MEZ-514-CP  
BDD-MEZ-514-NB  
BDD-MEZ-514-MB  
BDD-MEZ-514-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze

### Zephyr

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
250 x 250 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-512-PG

PVD Gold

### FINISHES:



**Cube**  
Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
200 mm



BDD-CUB-343020-A-CP  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-NB  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-MB  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-PG  
BDD-CUB-343020-B-LZ  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Round**  
Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
150 mm



BDD-ROU-313015-A-CP  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-NB  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-MB  
BDD-ROU-313015-B-AN  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-GD  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-PG  
BDD-ROU-313015-B-LZ  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-SBZ  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Gold  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

**Zephyr**  
Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 mm



BDD-ZEP-550-CP  
BDD-ZEP-550-NB  
BDD-ZEP-550-MB  
BDD-ZEP-550-PG  
BDD-ZEP-550-A-LZ  
BDD-ZEP-550-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Zephyr**  
Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
345 mm



BDD-ZEP-551-PG

PVD Gold

**Round**  
Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 mm



BDD-ROU-312040-A-CP  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-NB  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-MB  
BDD-ROU-312040-B-AN  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-PG  
BDD-ROU-312040-B-LZ  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-SBZ  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

**Classic**  
Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
360 mm



**NEW**

BDD-PRI-550-CP  
BDD-PRI-550-NB  
BDD-PRI-550-GD  
BDD-PRI-550-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Shower Arms suitable for use with BAGNODESIGN Shower Heads

FINISHES:



## THERMOSTATIC SHOWER COLUMNS



NEW

**Bristol**

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
with Hand Shower and Hose  
without Shower Head  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154)

BDM-BIS-T513X-CP  
BDM-BIS-T513X-NB  
BDM-BIS-T513X-MB  
BDM-BIS-T513X-SBZ  
BDM-BIS-T513X-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

**M-Line Diffusion**

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower  
& Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
168-170)

BDM-MLI-T503-CP  
BDM-MLI-T503-MB



Chrome  
Matt Black



NEW

**Stereo FM**

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
with Marble Statuario Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower  
& Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
168-170)

BDM-SFM-T503W-CP  
BDM-SFM-T503W-NB  
BDM-SFM-T503W-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

**Stereo FM**

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
with Metal Burnished Top  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower  
& Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 152-154,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
168-170)

BDM-SFM-T503B-CP  
BDM-SFM-T503B-NB  
BDM-SFM-T503B-AN



NEW

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
BlackSoft  
BronzePVD  
Santiago

Anthracite

**Zephyr**

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
230 x 230 mm  
with Hand Shower and Hose  
with Exposed **Thermostatic**  
Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T513-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



| Zephyr

FINISHES:



Chrome

Matt  
Black



| M-Line Diffusion

**M-Line Diffusion**  
 Shower Column  
 with **Foot Spout**  
 with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm  
 with Diverter  
 without Hand Shower  
 Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
 pages 168-170)



BDM-MLI-514-CP  
 BDM-MLI-514-NB  
 BDM-MLI-514-MB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Classic**  
 Shower Column  
 with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
 with Single Function Hand Shower and Hose  
 with Diverter  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Exposed Shower Mixer  
 for Shower Column  
 with 3/4" Connection  
 Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-512-CP  
 BDM-PRI-512-NB  
 BDM-PRI-512-GD  
 BDM-PRI-512-LZ

Shower Column  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-PRI-337-CP  
 BDM-PRI-337-NB  
 BDM-PRI-337-GD  
 BDM-PRI-337-LZ

Exposed Shower Mixer  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
 Nickel



Matt  
 Black



Gold

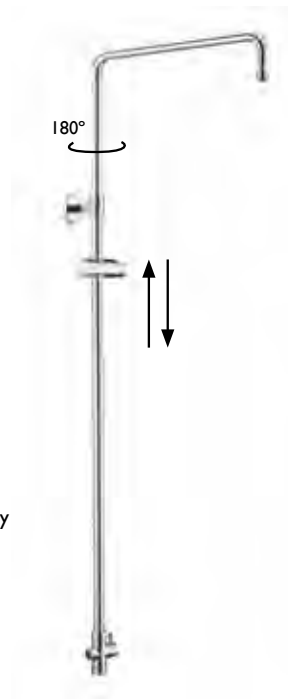


Lacquered  
 Zanzibar



| Universal Shower Column  
with Koy Shower Head and M-Line Hand Shower








**BAGNOSPA**  
 Universal Swivel Shower Column  
 with Integral Diverter  
 Height Adjustable from 880-1110 mm  
 with 3/4" Connection  
 113 x 398 x 1110 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with an Exposed Shower Mixer only

BDD-SPA-502-CP  
 BDD-SPA-502-NB  
 BDD-SPA-502-MB  
 BDD-SPA-502-A-AN  
 BDD-SPA-502-A-LZ

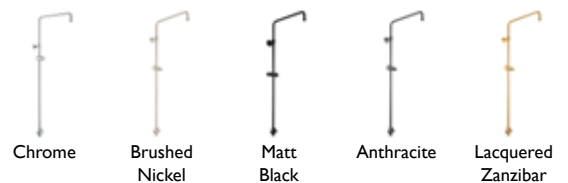
Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Anthracite  
 Lacquered Zanzibar

**RECOMMENDED SHOWERING ACCESSORIES FOR BAGNOSPA SHOWER COLUMN:**

RECOMMENDED SHOWERING ACCESSORIES FOR BAGNOSPA SHOWER COLUMN:			
<p><b>SHOWER HEADS:</b></p> <p>Zephyr</p> 	<p>Mezzanine</p> 	<p>M-Line Diffusion</p> 	<p>Koy</p> 
<p><b>HAND SHOWERS:</b></p> <p>Zephyr</p> 	<p>Mezzanine</p> 	<p>M-Line</p> 	<p>Universal</p> 

For more Shower Head options see pages 152-154, for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 168-170.

**FINISHES:**



SLIDE RAIL KITS

SHOWERING



| Corsair/Zephyr

**Mezzanine**

Slide Rail Kit  
 Consists of:  
 - Slide Rail 744 mm  
 - Single Function Hand Shower  
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-K515-CP  
 BDD-MEZ-K515-NB  
 BDD-MEZ-K515-SBZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Zephyr**

Slide Rail Kit  
 with Integrated Wall Inlet  
 Consists of:  
 - Slide Rail 730 mm  
 - Single Function Hand Shower  
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K515-CP  
 BDD-ZEP-K515-MB

Chrome  
 Matt Black

**Corsair/Zephyr**

Slide Rail Kit  
 Consists of:  
 - Slide Rail 700 mm  
 - Single Function Hand Shower  
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-SMO-K4175-B-CP  
 BDD-SMO-K4175-B-NB  
 BDD-SMO-K4175-B-MB  
 BDD-SMO-K4175-C-LZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Lacquered Zanzibar

**Zephyr**

Slide Rail Kit  
 with Integrated Wall Inlet  
 Consists of:  
 - Slide Rail 730 mm  
 - Single Function Hand Shower  
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K525-PG

PVD Gold

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



PVD Gold



Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**



Soft Bronze

SLIDE RAIL KITS

SHOWERING



| M-Line/Toko/Teatro

**M-Line/Toko/Teatro**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 950 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



**Classic**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 600 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



NEW

- BDD-MLI-K515-A-CP
- BDD-MLI-K515-A-NB
- BDD-MLI-K515-A-MB
- BDD-MLI-K515-A-AN
- BDD-MLI-K515-A-PG
- BDD-MLI-K515-C-LZ
- BDD-MLI-K515-A-RCP
- BDD-MLI-K515-A-SBZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- NEW PVD Gold
- NEW Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW Santiago
- NEW Soft Bronze

- BDD-PRI-K535-CP
- BDD-PRI-K535-NB
- BDD-PRI-K535-GD
- BDD-PRI-K535-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

**Universal**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

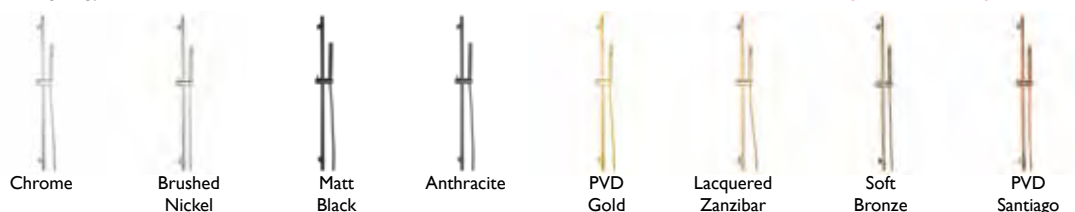
- Slide Rail 700 mm
- Single Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm



- BDD-UNI-K515-CP
- BDD-UNI-K515-MB

- Chrome
- Matt Black

FINISHES:



NEW

NEW

## HAND SHOWER KITS

### Mezzanine

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Supply Elbow and Swivel Hook
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-D515-CP  
BDD-MEZ-D515-NB  
BDD-MEZ-D515-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

### Corsair/Zephyr

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-D515-CP  
BDD-HSW-D515-NB  
BDD-HSW-D515-MB  
BDD-HSW-D515-AN  
BDD-HSW-D515-A-LZ  
BDD-HSW-D515-PG  
BDD-HSW-D515-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

### M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-D515-A-CP  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-NB  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-MB  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-AN  
BDD-MLI-D515-B-LZ  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-PG  
BDD-MLI-D515-B-RCP  
BDD-MLI-D515-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Santiago  
**NEW** Soft Bronze



Corsair/Zephyr

### FINISHES:



Chrome    Brushed Nickel    Matt Black    Anthracite    PVD Gold    Lacquered Zanzibar    **NEW** Soft Bronze    **NEW** PVD Santiago

**Mezzanine**  
Round Slide Rail  
102 x 70 x 744 mm



BDD-MEZ-535-CP  
BDD-MEZ-535-NB  
BDD-MEZ-535-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Corsair/Zephyr**  
Rectangular Slide Rail  
128 x 80 x 700 mm



BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-CP  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-NB  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-MB  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-B-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line/Toko/Teatro**  
Slide Rail  
113 x 62.5 x 950 mm



BDD-UNI-538-CP  
BDD-UNI-538-NB  
BDD-UNI-538-MB  
BDD-UNI-538-B-LZ  
BDD-UNI-538-B-SBZ  
BDD-UNI-538-B-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

FINISHES:



HAND SHOWERS & HOSES

**M-Line**

3 Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-531-CP  
BDD-MLI-531-NB  
BDD-MLI-531-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Universal**

3 Function Hand Shower  
Easy Clean System  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

**NEW**



BDD-UNI-533-PG  
BDD-UNI-533-RCP  
BDD-UNI-533-SBZ

PVD Gold  
Santiago  
Soft Bronze

**Mezzanine**

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-531-CP  
BDD-MEZ-531-NB  
BDD-MEZ-531-PG  
BDD-MEZ-531-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Zephyr**

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP







BDD-ZEP-531-CP  
BDD-ZEP-531-MB


Chrome  
Matt Black




| Corsair/Zephyr

FINISHES:

-   
 Chrome
-   
 Brushed  
Nickel
-   
 Matt  
Black
-   
 PVD  
Gold
- NEW**

  
 Soft  
Bronze
- NEW**

  
 PVD  
Santiago



**Corsair/Zephyr**

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-HSW-531-CP  
BDD-HSW-531-NB  
BDD-HSW-531-MB  
BDD-HSW-531-A-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line/Toko/Teatro**

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-535-CP  
BDD-HSW-535-NB  
BDD-HSW-535-A-PG  
BDD-HSW-535-MB  
BDD-HSW-535-A-LZ  
BDD-HSW-535-A-AN  
BDD-HSW-535-A-SBZ  
BDD-HSW-535-A-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
Anthracite  
Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

**Classic**

Single Function Hand Shower  
with White Resin Handle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-PRI-532-CP  
BDD-PRI-532-NB  
BDD-PRI-532-GD  
BDD-PRI-532-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**Double Interlock Shower Hose**



BDD-HOSE-202-CP  
BDD-HOSE-202-NB  
BDD-HOSE-202-A-PG  
BDD-HOSE-202-MB  
BDD-HOSE-202-A-AN  
BDD-HOSE-202-A-LZ  
BDD-HOSE-202-A-SBZ  
BDD-HOSE-202-A-RCP

1250 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

PVC Shower Hose and  
Connections in Matt Black  
Matt Black



BDD-HOS-120-MB  
BDD-HOS-150-MB  
BDD-HOS-175-MB

1200 mm  
1500 mm  
1750 mm

BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CP  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-NB  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-B-PG  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-MB  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-B-AN  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-B-LZ  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-B-SBZ  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-B-RCP

1500 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-CP  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-NB  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-MB  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-B-AN  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-B-PG  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-B-LZ

1750 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Shower hose replacement see page 422.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



PVD Gold



Gold



Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**



Soft Bronze

**NEW**



PVD Santiago

UNIVERSAL HAND SHOWERS

**Diplomat**

3 Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite

AQE-DIP-531-CP  
BDD-UNI-531-NB  
BDD-UNI-531-MB  
BDD-UNI-531-AN

**Embassy**

3 Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

AQE-EMB-531-CP  
BDD-UNI-532-NB  
BDD-UNI-532-MB



| Diplomat

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Anthracite

**M-Line**  
Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-MLI-602-CP
- BDP-MLI-602-NB
- BDP-MLI-602-MB
- BDP-MLI-602-AN
- BDP-MLI-602-LZ
- BDP-MLI-602-PG
- BDP-MLI-602-SBZ
- BDP-MLI-602-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** PVD Gold
- NEW** Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

**Zephyr**  
Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-ZEP-602-CP
- BDP-ZEP-602-NB
- BDP-ZEP-602-MB
- BDP-ZEP-602-LZ
- BDP-ZEP-602-PG
- BDP-ZEP-602-SBZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** PVD Gold
- NEW** Soft Bronze

**Cube**  
Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-OUT-S602-CP
- BDP-OUT-S602-NB
- BDP-OUT-S602-MB
- BDP-OUT-S602-A-LZ
- BDP-OUT-S602-PG
- BDP-OUT-S602-SBZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** PVD Gold
- NEW** Soft Bronze

**Round**  
Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-OUT-R602-CP
- BDP-OUT-R602-NB
- BDP-OUT-R602-MB
- BDP-OUT-R602-A-AN
- BDP-OUT-R602-A-LZ
- BDP-OUT-R602-PG
- BDP-OUT-R602-SBZ
- BDP-OUT-R602-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- NEW** Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** PVD Gold
- NEW** Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

**Options Round**  
Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-OPT-603-CP
- BDP-OPT-603-NB
- BDP-OPT-603-MB
- BDP-OPT-603-LZ
- BDP-OPT-603-AN

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Anthracite

**Smooth**  
Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP
- BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-NB
- BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-MB
- BDP-SMO-OUT42-B-LZ
- BDP-SMO-OUT42-B-SBZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** Soft Bronze

**Classic**  
Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-PRI-602-CP
- BDP-PRI-602-NB
- BDP-PRI-602-GD
- BDP-PRI-602-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Shower Bracket



- BDP-SHA-100-CP
- BDP-SHA-100-NB
- BDP-SHA-100-AN
- BDP-SHA-100-MB
- BDP-SHA-100-LZ
- BDP-SHA-100-PG
- BDP-SHA-100-SBZ
- BDP-SHA-100-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- NEW** Anthracite
- NEW** Matt Black
- NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** PVD Gold
- NEW** Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



PVD Gold



Gold



Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**



Soft Bronze

**NEW**



PVD Santiago



| M-Line

**Mezzanine**

Square Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
100 x 100 x 44 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MEZ-560-CP  
BDD-MEZ-560-NB  
BDD-MEZ-560-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Bagnospa**

Concealed Adjustable Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Built-In Counter Box  
135 x 135 x 89.5 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-STR-560-CP

Chrome

**Zephyr**

Square Adjustable Body Spray  
40 x 40 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-ZEP-560-CP  
BDD-ZEP-560-MB  
BDD-ZEP-560-PG  
BDD-ZEP-560-LZ

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line**

Round Adjustable Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 60 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MLI-560-CP  
BDD-MLI-560-NB  
BDD-MLI-560-MB  
BDD-MLI-560-PG  
BDD-MLI-560-AN  
BDD-MLI-560-LZ  
BDD-MLI-560-SBZ  
BDD-MLI-560-RCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar



PVD Gold



Soft Bronze



PVD Santiago

BIDET SPRAY KITS

**IX304**

Bidet Spray Kit  
 Consists of:  
 - Bidet Shower  
 - Double Interlock Brass Hose  
 - Wall Bracket  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-MB  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-AN  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PG  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-LZ  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SBZ  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-RCP

with 1000 mm Hose  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Polished Stainless Steel  
 Matt Black  
 Anthracite  
 PVD Gold  
 Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-B-MB

with 1200 mm Hose  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Polished Stainless Steel  
 Matt Black

**Classic**

Bidet Spray Kit  
 Consists of:  
 - Brass Bidet Shower  
 - Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
 - Wall Bracket  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDD-PRI-D212-CP  
 BDD-PRI-D212-NB  
 BDD-PRI-D212-GD  
 BDD-PRI-D212-LZ

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Gold  
 Lacquered Zanzibar

**Universal**

Bidet Spray Kit  
 Consists of:  
 - ABS Bidet Shower  
 - Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250  
 - Wall Bracket  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDD-UNI-D213-CP  
 BDD-UNI-D213-NB  
 BDD-UNI-D213-MB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Embassy**

Bidet Spray Kit  
 Consists of:  
 - ABS Bidet Shower  
 - Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
 - Wall Bracket  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-D212-CP  
 AQE-EMB-D212-MB

Chrome  
 Matt Black

FINISHES:





| Bidet Spray Valve R665

Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



Chrome

AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



Chrome  
Matt Black

AQP-OUT-R665-CP  
AQP-OUT-R665-MB

Square Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-422-CP  
AQP-ANG-422-NB  
AQP-ANG-422-MB  
AQP-ANG-422-AN  
AQP-ANG-422-LZ  
AQP-ANG-422-PG  
AQP-ANG-422-SBZ

**NEW** Chrome  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Matt Black  
**NEW** Anthracite  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-122-CP  
AQP-ANG-122-NB  
AQP-ANG-122-MB  
AQP-ANG-122-AN  
AQP-ANG-122-LZ  
AQP-ANG-122-PG  
AQP-ANG-122-SBZ  
AQP-ANG-122-RCP

**NEW** Chrome  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Matt Black  
**NEW** Anthracite  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

Bidet Spray Mixer  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

Pressure Limiter  
Limits the Downstream  
Pressure to 1.0 bar  
Recommended for Shower Hoses/  
Heads and Bidet Sprays



AQP-ECO-590-CP  
AQP-ECO-590-NB  
AQP-ECO-590-MB  
AQP-ECO-590-AN  
AQP-ECO-590-GD  
AQP-ECO-590-LZ  
AQP-ECO-590-SBZ  
AQP-ECO-590-RCP

**NEW** Chrome  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Matt Black  
**NEW** Anthracite  
**NEW** Gold  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Gold



Lacquered Zanzibar



**NEW** Soft Bronze



**NEW** PVD Santiago



| EX316

**EX316**  
Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-A-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**  
Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-A-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

**Palma**  
ABS Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with 260 mm Arm  
Dia. 230 x 36 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-PAL-552-CP Shower Head with Arm

BDD-PAL-511-CP Shower Head Only

**Embassy**  
ABS Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with 350 mm Arm  
250 x 250 x 43 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-552-CP Chrome

**Aquaeco**  
ABS Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ECO-520R-CP  
AQE-ECO-520R-NB  
AQE-ECO-520R-MB

Dia. 200 x 11 mm  
Chrome

**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

AQE-ECO-530R-CP  
AQE-ECO-530R-NB  
AQE-ECO-530R-MB

Dia. 300 x 11 mm  
Chrome

**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Aquaeco**  
ABS Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ECO-520S-CP  
AQE-ECO-520S-MB

200 x 200 x 11 mm  
Chrome  
Matt Black

AQE-ECO-530S-CP  
AQE-ECO-530S-MB

303 x 303 x 11.5 mm  
Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:







| Conrad

SHOWER COLUMNS

SHOWERING

NEW



**Conrad**  
Shower Column  
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
with 3 Function Hand Shower & Hose  
Height Adjustable 850-1200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQM-CND-513-CP  
AQM-CND-513-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

NEW



**Conrad**  
Shower Column  
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
with 3 Function Hand Shower & Hose  
with **Thermostatic** Mixer  
Height Adjustable 900-1320 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

AQM-CND-T514-CP  
AQM-CND-T514-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

NEW



**Conrad**  
Shower Column  
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm  
with 3 Function Hand Shower & Hose  
with **Foot Spout**  
Height 1416 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

AQM-CND-514-CP  
AQM-CND-514-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome

Matt Black

**Envoy**

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 203 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Integrated Diverter and **Bath Spout**  
Height Adjustable 900-1300 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-514-CP  
AQE-ENV-514-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

**Diplomat**

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512R-CP  
AQE-ECO-512R-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black



| Diplomat

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black

## SLIDE RAIL KITS

**Embassy**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 700 mm
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-K515-CP

Chrome

**Diplomat**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 900 mm
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-K515-CP

Chrome



| Embassy



| Diplomat

**Embassy**

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-EMB-D515-CP

**Diplomat**

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-D515-CP

**Embassy**

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-EMB-531-CP

**Diplomat**

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQE-DIP-531-CP



| Embassy

## OUTDOOR SHOWERS

**EX316**

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-A-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Anti-Vandal Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 32 mm  
with 165 mm Arm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-511-B

Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-A-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 Seconds (+/- 5)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

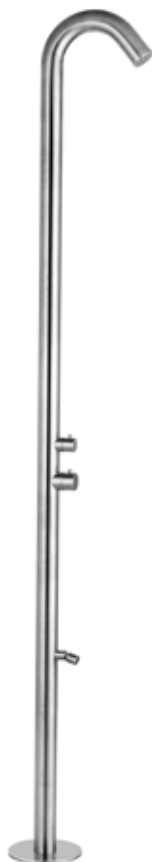


AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
with Diverter  
with Foot Spout  
180 x 250 x 2289 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-501-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
2 x 1/2" Inlets  
110 x 574 x 2278 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

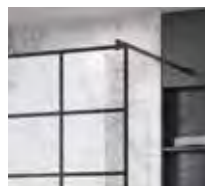


**Harlem**

Walk-in Shower Panel  
10 mm Glass Thickness  
with Black Grid

BDD-HAR-P0850-A-BK	857 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-P0950-A-BK	957 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-PI157-A-BK	1157 x 2000 mm

Low Level Bracing Kit  
Back to wall or 45 Degree  
Corner Fixing  
1030 mm (cut to suit)



BDD-HAR-BB100-A-BK      Black

Ceiling Bracing Kit  
1060 mm (cut to suit)



BDD-HAR-BB100-B-BK      Black

# SPA & WELLNESS

**BAGNODESIGN**  
BAGNOSPA - STEAM 186

**WEDI** 188







| Bagnospa Steam



Steam Hinged Door  
 8 mm Toughened Glass  
 Reversible  
 Suitable for Showers, Body Jets and Steam  
 Full Length Closing Seals  
 Chrome



Steam Room Kit  
 Includes:  
 Digital Control Panel  
 Bluetooth Music Box  
 2 x Speakers  
 Wifi Box  
 4 RGB Lights



BDD-SPA-DH080D-CP 800 x 1900 mm  
 BDD-SPA-DH090D-CP 900 x 1900 mm

BDD-SPA-GEN3-1-A 3 kW  
 220V / 50 Hz  
 Steam Bath Volume 2-3.5 m<sup>3</sup>  
 495 x 240 x 590 mm

BDD-SPA-GEN4.5-1-A 4.5 kW  
 220V / 50 Hz  
 Steam Bath Volume 3.5-5 m<sup>3</sup>  
 510 x 310 x 690 mm

BDD-SPA-GEN6-3-A 6 kW  
 380V / 50 Hz  
 Steam Bath Volume 5-7 m<sup>3</sup>  
 510 x 310 x 690 mm

BDD-SPA-GEN9-3-A 9 kW  
 380V / 50 Hz  
 Steam Bath Volume 7-9 m<sup>3</sup>  
 510 x 310 x 690 mm

RGB Light  
 with White Trim  
 Dia. 70 x 34 mm



BDD-SPA-LIGHT-1-WH

White

Invisible Speaker  
 Transducent Sound 50W, 4 ohm  
 4x Speaker



BDD-SPA-INSPK-05

Stainless Steel

Extruded Polystyrene (XPS) Boards  
 Mortar Coated  
 For Walls, Ceilings, Waterproof and  
 Thermal Resistance  
 2600 x 600 mm



WED-BA10  
 WED-BA20

10 mm Thickness  
 20 mm Thickness

610 Adhesive Sealant  
 310 ml  
 For Building Boards and Showers  
 Waterproof Adhesion



WED-076902002

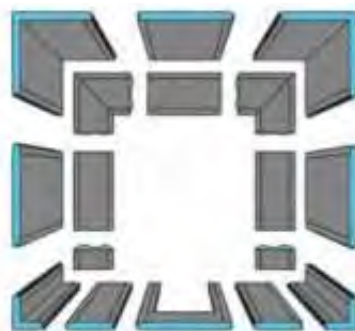
Grey

**CUSTOM SIZE XPS STEAM / MOROCCAN BATH CABIN SOLUTIONS**

**OPTIONAL**

- Heated Bench / Seating with Digital Thermo Control
- Fibre Optic Star Lighting

Contact our Spa Specialist for Pricing



## BAGNOSPA - STEAM

Full area achieved by wedi®

SPA &  
WELLNESS



100% internally waterproof, wedi® boards are the ideal base for plastering and tiling works. As they can be applied to practically any substrate, wedi® offers a quick, simple method of construction for new build or renovations in commercial or residential sectors.

The boards replace the need to build timely stud walls and substitute plasterboard needs for shower areas, concealing cisterns or preparing walls. They are waterproof, insulating, versatile, light and robust. Despite their size and durability, the lightweight boards can easily be cut on-site, for easy assembly and a near silent renovation – being directly tileable also speeds up installation time for projects.

Modular forms such as shower trays, seats & benches and recess niches can also be tiled directly and provide built in comfort and functionality – whilst adding sleek design aesthetics. Functional and safe, a wedi® system efficiently builds a waterproof, bespoke bathroom.



# FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

## BAGNODESIGN

OROLOGY	193
STEREO FM	197
ALPINE	200
MONROE	208
REVOLUTION	212
M-LINE	215
KOY	220
STRATOS	222
TOKO	224
BIARRITZ	225
TEATRO	226
CORSAIR	228
ZEPHYR	230
VITESSE	234
X10	236

## AQUAECO

ATTACHÉ	237
ENVOY	238
SENATOR	240
FIXING KIT	241





| Orology

## FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE



The BAGNODESIGN portfolio of stylish furniture and sanitaryware combines traditional craftsmanship and directional design with the latest in technological innovation.

Created to complement a wide range of aesthetics, from the understated elegance of Japandi and Scandi styles to organic luxe and opulent maximalist looks, our quality collections are designed in line with the latest global trends.

The extensive collection is carefully selected to offer an unrivalled assortment of compositions and finishes to fit every design specification.

Our products are available in multiple sizes and finishes including richly veined marble, terrazzo or natural wood, boasting versatility with modular furniture solutions to work with an equally impressive pool of sanitaryware. Explore freestanding or inset basins, WCs, storage units, and accessories in classic and on-trend palettes.



OROLOGY

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



## Suggested Combinations for Orology Basins, Countertops, Vanity & Storage Units

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

### COMPOSITION OROLOGY A

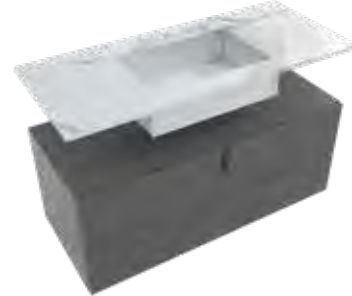
Single Vanity Unit - 800 x 512 x 480 mm



BASIN: BDS-ORO-701-GPH  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ORO-V080-EB  
 HANDLE: BDF-ORO-350-A-SBZ

### COMPOSITION OROLOGY B

Single Vanity Unit - 1200 x 512 x 480 mm



BASIN: BDS-ORO-703-ST  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ORO-V120-DGY  
 HANDLE: BDF-ORO-350-OX

### COMPOSITION OROLOGY C

Combination of One Vanity Unit & One Storage Unit - 1600 x 512 x 480 mm



BASIN: BDS-CIR-101-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ORO-C160-CPM  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ORO-V080-OB  
 BDF-ORO-080-OB  
 HANDLE: BDF-ORO-350-MCP(x2)

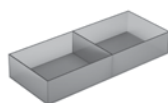
### COMPOSITION OROLOGY D

Combination of 2 Vanity Units 1600 x 512 x 480 mm



BASIN: BDS-CIR-101-MW (x2)  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ORO-C160-CPM  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ORO-V080-MW (x2)  
 HANDLE: BDF-ORO-350-OX (x2)

### Universal Drawer Organizer Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM 303 x 122 x 50 mm  
 BDF-UNI-DO2-SM 303 x 164 x 50 mm  
 BDF-UNI-DO3-SM 303 x 203 x 50 mm

Integrated Glass Wash Basin with Waste without Overflow Graphite



BDS-ORO-701-GPH  
BDS-ORO-731-GPH

805 x 515 x 155 mm  
No Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-ORO-702-GPH  
BDS-ORO-732-GPH

1205 x 515 x 155 mm  
No Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Integrated Porcelain Wash Basin without Waste without Overflow



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ORO-703-XXX  
BDS-ORO-713-XXX  
BDS-ORO-733-XXX

805 x 515 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-ORO-704-XXX  
BDS-ORO-714-XXX  
BDS-ORO-734-XXX

1205 x 515 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Porcelain Countertop for Countertop Wash Basins



BDF-ORO-C080-ST  
BDF-ORO-C080-LGY  
BDF-ORO-C080-TWM  
BDF-ORO-C080-CPM

810 x 515 x 18 mm  
Marble Statuario  
Light Grey  
Terrazzo White  
Capraia Matt

BDF-ORO-C120-ST  
BDF-ORO-C120-LGY  
BDF-ORO-C120-TWM  
BDF-ORO-C120-CPM

1210 x 515 x 18 mm  
Marble Statuario  
Light Grey  
Terrazzo White  
Capraia Matt

BDF-ORO-C160-ST  
BDF-ORO-C160-LGY  
BDF-ORO-C160-TWM  
BDF-ORO-C160-CPM

1610 x 515 x 18 mm  
Marble Statuario  
Light Grey  
Terrazzo White  
Capraia Matt

Wall Mounted **Vanity** Unit with One Pull Out & One Push Type Drawer Soft Close Mechanism with Fixing Kit without Handle with Cut-out for Bottle Trap



BDF-ORO-V080-MW  
BDF-ORO-V080-EB  
BDF-ORO-V080-DGY  
BDF-ORO-V080-OB

800 x 512 x 480 mm  
Matt White  
Ebony  
Dark Grey  
Ocean Blue

BDF-ORO-V120-MW  
BDF-ORO-V120-EB  
BDF-ORO-V120-DGY  
BDF-ORO-V120-OB

1200 x 512 x 480 mm  
Matt White  
Ebony  
Dark Grey  
Ocean Blue

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



Recommended waste  
BDP-WBB-304-

BDS-CIR-101-WH  
BDS-CIR-101-MW  
BDS-CIR-101-MGY  
BDS-CIR-101-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit with One Pull Out & One Push Type Drawer Soft Close Mechanism with Fixing Kit without Handle



(Requires Porcelain Countertop)

BDF-ORO-080-MW  
BDF-ORO-080-EB  
BDF-ORO-080-DGY  
BDF-ORO-080-OB

800 x 512 x 480 mm  
Matt White  
Ebony  
Dark Grey  
Ocean Blue

BDF-ORO-120-MW  
BDF-ORO-120-EB  
BDF-ORO-120-DGY  
BDF-ORO-120-OB

1200 x 512 x 480 mm  
Matt White  
Ebony  
Dark Grey  
Ocean Blue

Vanity/Storage Unit Handle  
Dia. 20 x 120 mm



BDF-ORO-350-CP  
BDF-ORO-350-NB  
BDF-ORO-350-MB  
BDF-ORO-350-A-SBZ  
BDF-ORO-350-BR  
BDF-ORO-350-OX  
BDF-ORO-350-MCP

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze  
Brass  
Oxide  
Matt Chrome

FINISHES:



(Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



**ST** Marble Statuario    **LGY** Light Grey    **TWM** Terrazzo White    **CPM** Capraia Matt



Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit  
with LED Lighting  
Sensor Switch  
Soft Close Mechanism  
Groove Handle  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 213 x 2050 mm  
Smoked Glass/Matt Black

Option to Install as Inset or Exposed



BDF-ORO-T035L-MB

Left Hand

BDF-ORO-T035R-MB

Right Hand

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit  
with LED Lighting  
Sensor Switch  
Soft Close Mechanism  
with Centre Opening  
Groove Handle  
with Fixing Kit  
700 x 213 x 2050 mm

Option to Install as Inset or Exposed



BDF-ORO-T070-MB

Smoked Glass/Matt Black

Wall Shelving Unit  
with Mirror Panel &  
3 Illuminated Glass Shelves  
500 x 200 x 2400 mm



BDF-ORO-SV240-BKCL

Black/Clear Glass



STEREO FM

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



## Suggested Combinations for Stereo FM Basins, Countertops & Vanity/Storage Units

### COMPOSITION STEREO FM A Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-SFM-701-AN  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-SFM-C080-ST  
 FURNITURE: BDF-SFM-V080-WN  
 HANDLE: BDF-SFM-350-AN

### COMPOSITION STEREO FM B Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-SFM-701-NB  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-SFM-C080-ST  
 FURNITURE: BDF-SFM-V080-WN  
 HANDLE: BDF-SFM-350-NB

### COMPOSITION STEREO FM C Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units



BASIN: BDS-SFM-701-AN (x2)  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-SFM-C160-BUR  
 FURNITURE: BDF-SFM-V080-WN (x2)  
 HANDLE: BDF-SFM-350-AN (x2)

### COMPOSITION STEREO FM D Combination of Vanity & Storage Units



BASIN: BDS-CIR-101-MW  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-SFM-C160-ST  
 FURNITURE: BDF-SFM-V080-WN  
 BDF-SFM-080-WN  
 HANDLE: BDF-SFM-350-CP (x2)

Countertop Wash Basin  
Stainless Steel  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Waste  
Dia. 400 x 120 mm



BDS-SFM-701-NB  
BDS-SFM-701-AN

Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



Recommended waste  
BDP-WBB-304-

BDS-CIR-101-WH  
BDS-CIR-101-MW  
BDS-CIR-101-MGY  
BDS-CIR-101-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black

Porcelain Countertop  
804 x 495 x 12 mm



BDF-SFM-C080-ST  
BDF-SFM-C080-BUR

Polished  
Matt

Marble Statuario  
Metal Burnished

Porcelain Countertop  
1604 x 495 x 12 mm



BDF-SFM-C160-ST  
BDF-SFM-C160-BUR

Polished  
Matt

Marble Statuario  
Metal Burnished

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
without Handle  
Pre-Drilled Handle Holes for  
BDF-SFM-350-  
800 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-SFM-V080-WN

Walnut

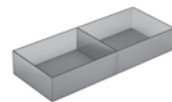
Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
without Handle  
Pre-Drilled Handle Holes for  
BDF-SFM-350-  
800 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-SFM-080-WN

Walnut

Universal Drawer Organizer  
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm

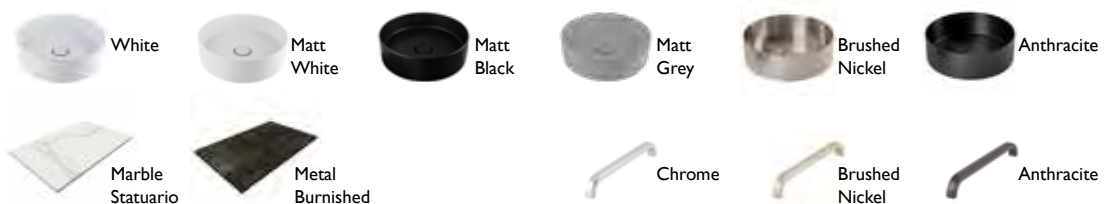
Vanity Unit Handle  
with Fixing Kit  
224 x 33 x 16 mm



BDF-SFM-350-CP  
BDF-SFM-350-NB  
BDF-SFM-350-AN

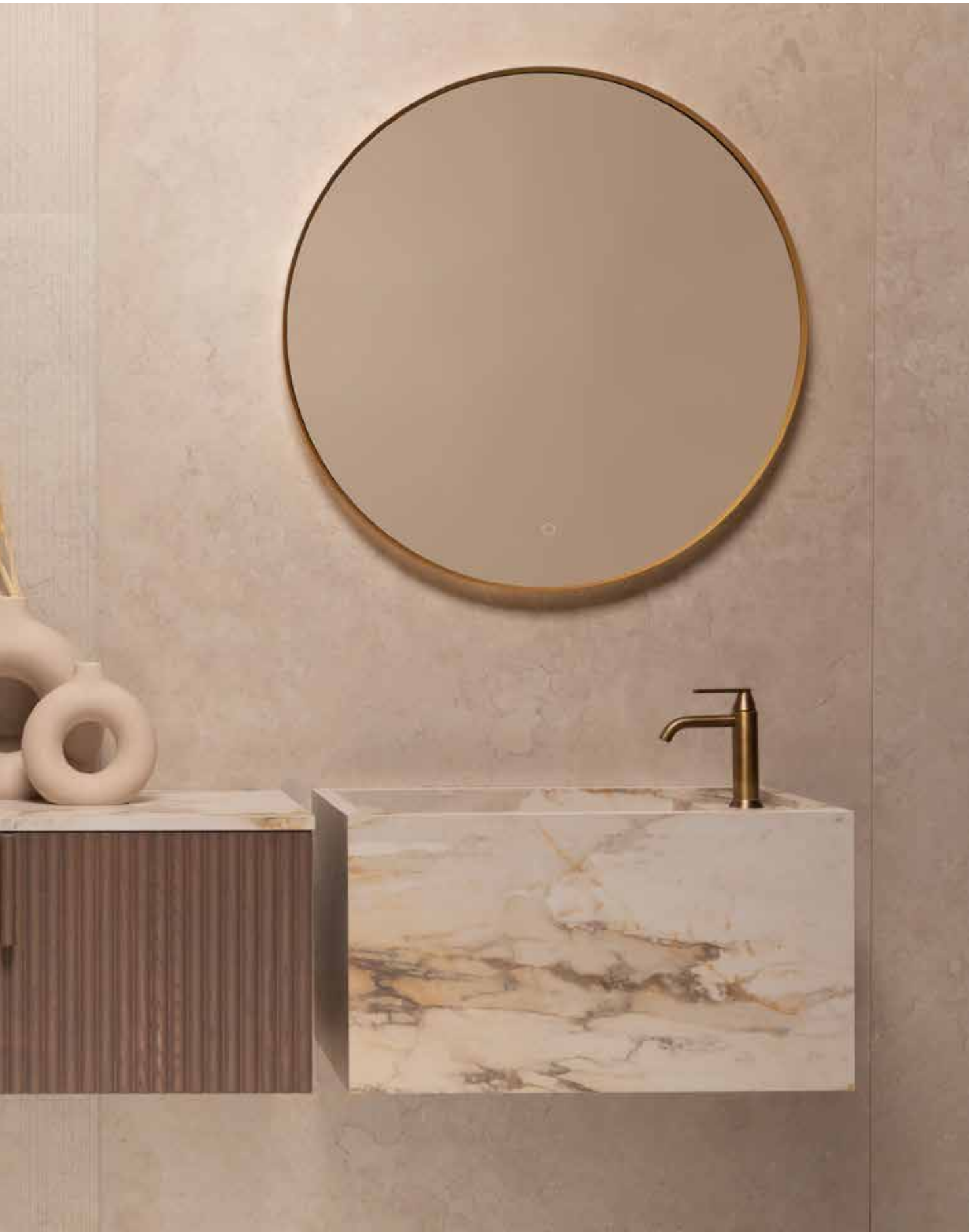
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite

FINISHES:









## Suggested Combinations for Alpine Basins, Countertops & Vanity/Storage Units

### COMPOSITION ALPINE A

One Storage Unit and Right Hand Bowl Wash Basin



BASIN: BDS-VER-702-RHT-FI  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-BSC-C085-FI  
 FURNITURE: BDF-BSC-085-OI  
 BRACKET: BDF-ALP-351-GY  
 BASIN KIT: BFK-BASIN-KIT

### COMPOSITION ALPINE B

One Storage Unit and Left Hand Bowl Wash Basin



BASIN: BDS-VER-702-LFT-TWM  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-BSC-C085-TWM  
 FURNITURE: BDF-BSC-085-OC  
 BRACKET: BDF-ALP-351-GY  
 BASIN KIT: BFK-BASIN-KIT

### COMPOSITION ALPINE C

Two Storage Units and One Left Hand Bowl Wash Basin



BASIN: BDS-VER-702-RHT-ABW  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-BSC-C085-ABW (x2)  
 FURNITURE: BDF-BSC-085-OC (x2)  
 BRACKET: BDF-ALP-351-GY  
 BASIN KIT: BFK-BASIN-KIT

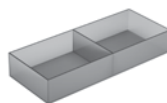
### COMPOSITION ALPINE D

One Storage Unit and Left & Right Hand Bowl Wash Basins



BASINS: BDS-VER-702-LFT-FI  
 BDS-VER-702-RHT-FI  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-BSC-C085-FI  
 FURNITURE: BDF-BSC-085-OC  
 BRACKETS: BDF-ALP-351-GY (x2)  
 BASIN KITS: BFK-BASIN-KIT (x2)

Universal Drawer Organizer  
 Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM 303 x 122 x 50 mm  
 BDF-UNI-DO2-SM 303 x 164 x 50 mm  
 BDF-UNI-DO3-SM 303 x 203 x 50 mm

**Verbier**

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Left Hand Bowl** without Overflow  
700 x 375 x 388 mm



Requires Bracket BDF-ALP-351-GY and BFK-BASIN-KIT for Installation

BDS-VER-702-LFT-XXX  
BDS-VER-712-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

**Verbier**

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Right Hand Bowl** without Overflow  
700 x 375 x 388 mm



Requires Bracket BDF-ALP-351-GY and BFK-BASIN-KIT for Installation

BDS-VER-702-RHT-XXX  
BDS-VER-712-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

**Bosco**

Porcelain Countertop/ Shelf  
855 375 x 18 mm



BDF-BSC-C085-XXX

Antique Brown

**Bosco**

Wall Mounted Storage Unit with One Pull-out Drawer Soft Close Mechanism with Handle  
850 x 370 x 368 mm



BDF-BSC-085-OI  
BDF-BSC-085-OC

Oak Inchiostro  
Oak Castoro

Basin Support Bracket  
52 x 300 x 120 mm  
Per Piece



BDF-ALP-351-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4" 80 mm Length



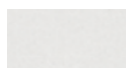
BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



**ABW**  
Antique Brown



**TWM**  
Terrazo White



**FI**  
Fossil Ivory



Oak  
Inchiostro



Oak  
Castoro

## ALPINE

### Chamonix

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-CHA-701-XXX

No Tap Hole

### Tignes

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
without Overflow



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY  
for Wall Installation

BDS-TIG-701-XXX  
BDS-TIG-711-XXX  
BDS-TIG-731-XXX

800 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-TIG-702-XXX  
BDS-TIG-712-XXX  
BDS-TIG-732-XXX

**NEW** 1050 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### St. Moritz

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with **Left Hand Bowl**  
without Overflow



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY  
for Wall Installation

BDS-STM-701-LFT-XXX  
BDS-STM-711-LFT-XXX  
BDS-STM-731-LFT-XXX

800 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-STM-702-LFT-XXX  
BDS-STM-712-LFT-XXX  
BDS-STM-732-LFT-XXX

**NEW** 1050 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### St. Moritz

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with **Right Hand Bowl**  
without Overflow



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY  
for Wall Installation

BDS-STM-701-RHT-XXX  
BDS-STM-711-RHT-XXX  
BDS-STM-731-RHT-XXX

800 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-STM-702-RHT-XXX  
BDS-STM-712-RHT-XXX  
BDS-STM-732-RHT-XXX

**NEW** 1050 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### Zermatt

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with **Left Hand Bowl**  
without Overflow  
1400 x 475 x 170 mm



Requires 3x Brackets  
BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-ZER-701-LFT-XXX  
BDS-ZER-711-LFT-XXX  
BDS-ZER-731-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### Zermatt

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with **Right Hand Bowl**  
without Overflow  
1400 x 475 x 170 mm



Requires 3x Brackets  
BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-ZER-701-RHT-XXX  
BDS-ZER-711-RHT-XXX  
BDS-ZER-731-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Basin Support Bracket  
52 x 400 x 120 mm  
Per Piece



BDF-ALP-350-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

Please see wider selection of Freestanding Basins on page 247  
Porcelain Finishes on page 207 (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

**Megeve**  
Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with **Central Bowl**  
without Overflow  
1400 x 475 x 170 mm



Requires 3x Brackets  
BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-MEG-701-XXX  
BDS-MEG-711-XXX  
BDS-MEG-731-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Courchevel**  
Wall Mounted Double Bowl Wash Basin  
without Overflow



Requires 3x Brackets  
BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-COU-702-XXX  
BDS-COU-712-XXX  
BDS-COU-732-XXX

1400 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
1 Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Bormio**  
Wall Mounted Triple Bowl Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
2300 x 475 x 170 mm



Requires 4x Brackets  
BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-BOR-707-XXX  
BDS-BOR-717-XXX  
BDS-BOR-737-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-703-XXX  
BDS-COU-713-XXX  
BDS-COU-733-XXX

1600 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-705-XXX  
BDS-COU-715-XXX  
BDS-COU-735-XXX

2000 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-707-XXX  
BDS-COU-717-XXX  
BDS-COU-737-XXX

2300 x 475 x 170 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Ombra**  
Wall Mounted Vanity/Storage Unit  
with One Soft Close Drawer  
with Handle  
with Fixing Kit  
700 x 500 x 242 mm



BDF-OMB-070-MW  
BDF-OMB-070-MB

Matt White  
Matt Black

**Ombra**  
Wall Mounted Vanity/Storage Unit  
with One Soft Close Drawer  
with Handle  
with Fixing Kit  
1200 x 500 x 242 mm



BDF-OMB-120-MW  
BDF-OMB-120-MB

Matt White  
Matt Black

**Corsair**  
Wall Mounted Storage Unit  
One Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
with Fixing Kit  
700 x 500 x 245 mm

NEW



BDF-COR-070-OT  
BDF-COR-070-OC  
BDF-COR-070-OP

Oak Tennis  
Oak Corvara  
Oak Pelmo

**Corsair**  
Wall Mounted Storage Unit  
One Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
with Fixing Kit  
1200 x 500 x 245 mm

NEW



BDF-COR-120-OT  
BDF-COR-120-OC  
BDF-COR-120-OP

Oak Tennis  
Oak Corvara  
Oak Pelmo

Basin Support Bracket  
52 x 400 x 120 mm  
Per Piece



BDF-ALP-350-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

FINISHES:



Matt White



Matt Black



Oak Tennis



Oak Corvara

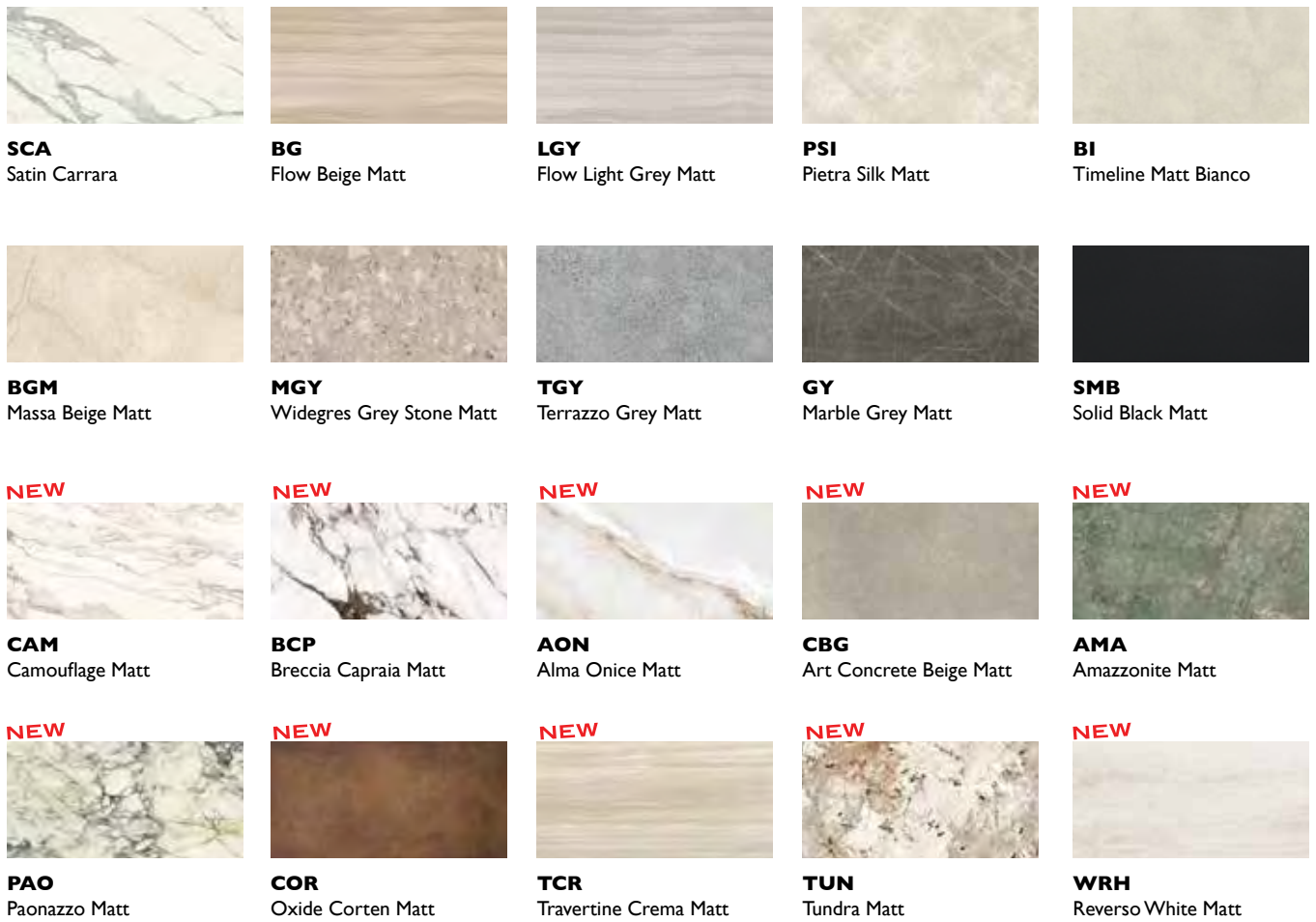


Oak Pelmo

Please see wider selection of Freestanding Basins on page 247  
Porcelain Finishes on page 207 (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



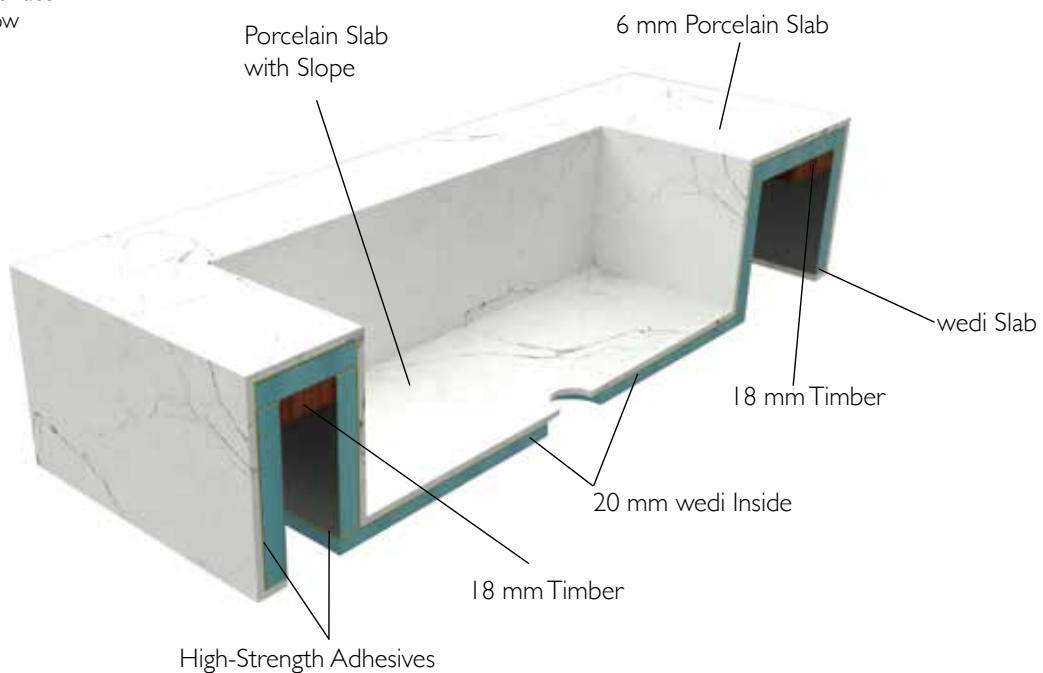
Porcelain Material - Tile Thickness 6 - 6.5 mm



FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE

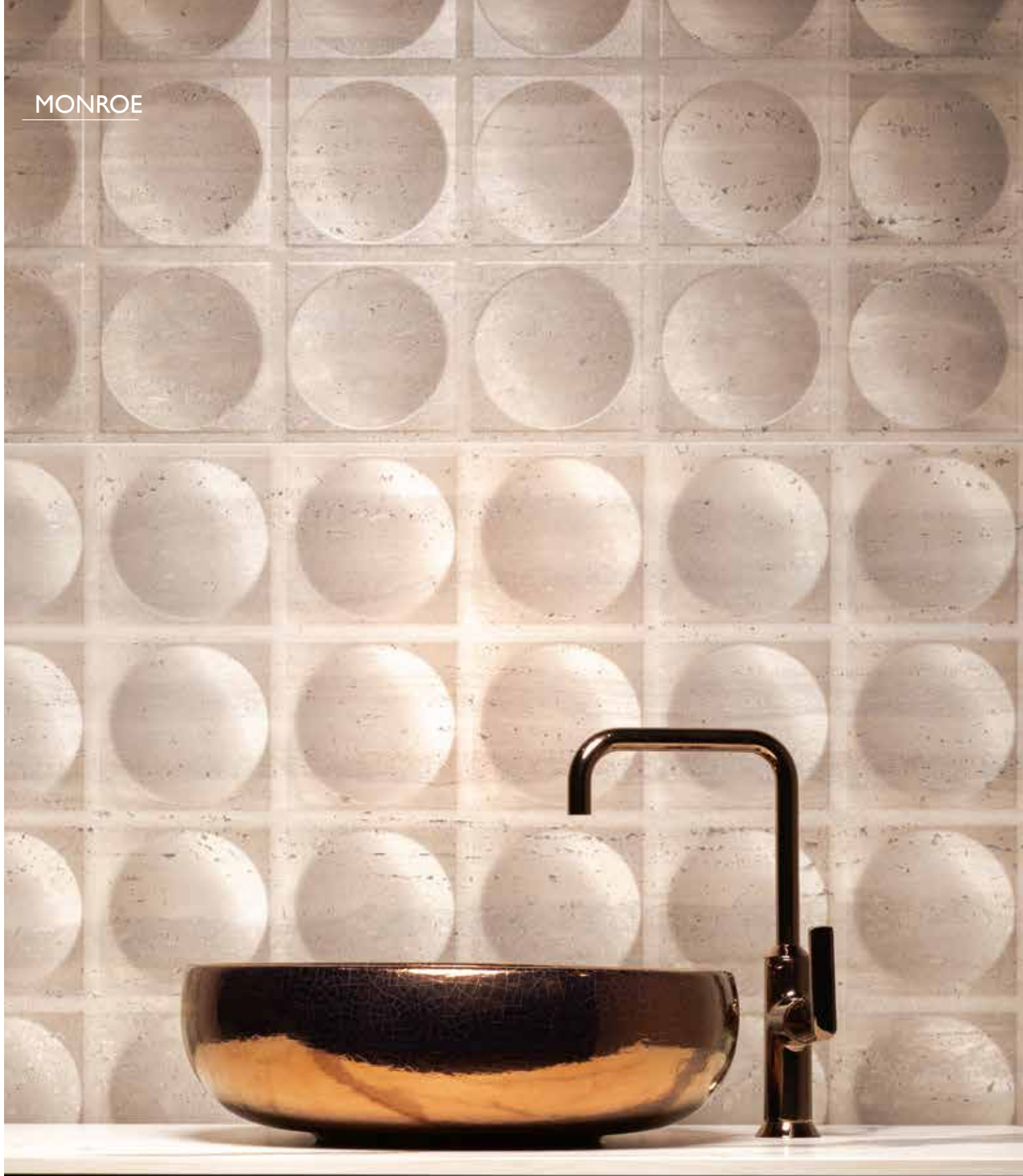
SECTIONAL DETAILS

Wedi Core  
Porcelain Slab Surface  
without Overflow



MONROE

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE







## Suggested Combinations for Monroe Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION MON A

Single Vanity Unit - 710 x 502 x 290 mm



BASIN: BDS-MNR-702-PCR  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-C070-EGP  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070-ORO

### COMPOSITION MON B

Single Vanity Unit - 910 x 502 x 290 mm



BASIN: BDS-MNR-702-PCR  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-C090-EGP  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V090-ORO

### COMPOSITION MON C

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 1410 x 502 x 290 mm



BASIN: BDS-MNR-702-PL (x2)  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-C140-EGP  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070-PL (x2)

### COMPOSITION MON D

Single Vanity Unit - 1210 x 500 x 240 mm



BASIN: BDS-MNR-702-WPL  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-C120-EG  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V120-PL

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination.

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



Recommended waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

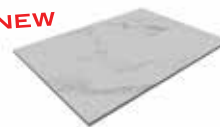
- BDS-MNR-702-MG
- BDS-MNR-702-MP
- BDS-MNR-702-GD
- BDS-MNR-702-PL
- BDS-MNR-702-PCR
- BDS-MNR-702-BL
- BDS-MNR-702-GR
- BDS-MNR-702-WPL

- Matt Gold
- Platinum Matt
- Gold
- Platinum
- Copper
- Blue
- Green
- Pearl

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Sh

**NEW**



- BDF-MNR-C070-EG
- BDF-MNR-C090-EG
- BDF-MNR-C120-EG
- BDF-MNR-C140-EG
- BDF-MNR-C180-EG

- Eternal Gold Matt
- 710 x 505 x 12 mm
- 910 x 505 x 12 mm
- 1210 x 505 x 12 mm
- 1410 x 505 x 12 mm
- 1810 x 505 x 12 mm

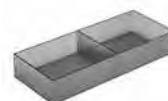
- BDF-MNR-C070-EGP
- BDF-MNR-C090-EGP
- BDF-MNR-C120-EGP
- BDF-MNR-C140-EGP
- BDF-MNR-C180-EGP

- Eternal Gold Polished
- 710 x 505 x 12 mm
- 910 x 505 x 12 mm
- 1210 x 505 x 12 mm
- 1410 x 505 x 12 mm
- 1810 x 505 x 12 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
without Countertop  
with Cut-out for Bottle Trap  
with One Push to Open Drawer



Universal Drawer Organizer  
Smoke



- BDF-UNI-DO1-SM
- BDF-UNI-DO2-SM
- BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

- 303 x 122 x 50 mm
- 303 x 164 x 50 mm
- 303 x 203 x 50 mm

- BDF-MNR-V070-PL
- BDF-MNR-V070-ORO

- 700 x 500 x 240 mm
- Platinum
- Oro

- BDF-MNR-V090-PL
- BDF-MNR-V090-ORO

- 900 x 500 x 240 mm
- Platinum
- Oro

- BDF-MNR-V120-PL
- BDF-MNR-V120-ORO

- 1200 x 500 x 240 mm
- Platinum
- Oro

Countertop Support Bracket  
370 x 73 x 130 mm  
Per Pair  
For use with Countertops/ Shelves



BDF-HAR-340-MTL

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket  
430 x 30 x 200 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

- BDF-COR-430-A-SS
- BDF-COR-430-A-NB

- Polished Stainless Steel
- Brushed Nickel

- BDF-MET-451-A-MB
- BDF-MET-451-A-MW
- BDF-MET-451-A-BS
- BDF-MET-451-A-PS
- BDF-MET-451-A-LZ
- BDF-MET-451-A-SBZ

- Matt Black
- Matt White
- Brushed Stainless Steel
- Polished Stainless Steel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Countertop Support Bracket  
400 x 130 x 60 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

- BDF-TUS-400-CP
- BDF-TUS-400-GD
- BDF-TUS-400-NB

- Chrome
- Gold
- Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



REVOLUTION

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 145 mm



BDS-REV-705-WH

White

Countertop  
Arabescato



BDF-REV-C080-CA  
BDF-REV-C120-CA  
BDF-REV-C160-CA

804 x 460 mm  
1204 x 460 mm  
1604 x 460 mm

Pre-Cut Waste and Tap Holes available at an additional charge.  
Please contact Sales Team for further details.

Integrated Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
810 x 465 x 150 mm  
White



BDS-REV-702-WH  
BDS-REV-712-WH  
BDS-REV-732-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Integrated Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
1210 x 465 x 150 mm  
White



BDS-REV-704-WH  
BDS-REV-714-WH  
BDS-REV-734-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
without Handle  
Pre-Drilled Handle Holes for  
BDF-REV-350-  
800 x 450 x 358 mm



BDF-REV-V080-PB  
BDF-REV-V080-WH  
BDF-REV-V080-SGY

Prussian Blue  
White  
Steel Grey

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
without Handle  
Pre-Drilled Handle Holes for  
BDF-REV-350-  
1200 x 450 x 358 mm



BDF-REV-V120-PB  
BDF-REV-V120-WH  
BDF-REV-V120-SGY

Prussian Blue  
White  
Steel Grey

Vanity Unit Handle  
338 x 15.8 x 36.8 mm



BDF-REV-350-CP  
BDF-REV-350-NB  
BDF-REV-350-MB  
BDF-REV-350-AN  
BDF-REV-350-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Universal Drawer Organizer  
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm

FINISHES:



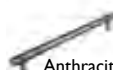
Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar



Prussian Blue



White



Steel Grey

## Suggested Combinations for Revolution Basins, Countertops & Vanity Units

### COMPOSITION REV A

Single Vanity Unit - 800 x 450 x 358 mm



BASIN: BDS-REV-705-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-REV-C080-CA  
 FURNITURE: BDF-REV-V080-PB  
 HANDLE: BDF-REV-350-NB

### COMPOSITION REV B

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 800 x 450 x 358 mm



BASIN: BDS-REV-705-WH (x2)  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-REV-C160-CA  
 FURNITURE: BDF-REV-V080-SGY (x2)  
 HANDLE: BDF-REV-350-CP (x2)

### COMPOSITION REV C

Single Vanity Unit - 800 x 450 x 358 mm



BASIN: BDS-REV-702-WH  
 FURNITURE: BDF-REV-V080-WH  
 HANDLE: BDF-REV-350-CP

### COMPOSITION REV D

Single Vanity Unit - 1200 x 450 x 358 mm



BASIN: BDS-REV-704-WH  
 FURNITURE: BDF-REV-V120-WH  
 HANDLE: BDF-REV-350-CP

M-LINE



FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE

M-LINE

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
550 x 380 x 110 mm



BDS-MLI-701-WH  
BDS-MLI-701-MW  
BDS-MLI-701-MB  
BDS-MLI-701-SA

Countertop Wash Basin  
White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

GAL-9916-WH  
GAL-9916-MW  
GAL-9916-MB  
GAL-9916-SA

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

Countertop  
For M-Line Vanity/Storage Units  
Arabescato



BDF-MLI-C060-CA  
BDF-MLI-C080-CA  
BDF-MLI-C100-CA  
BDF-MLI-C120-CA  
BDF-MLI-C160-CA

604 x 495 x 20 mm  
804 x 495 x 20 mm  
1004 x 495 x 20 mm  
1204 x 495 x 20 mm  
1604 x 495 x 20 mm

Pre-Cut Waste and Tap Holes available at an additional charge. Please contact Sales Team for further details.

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf



BDF-MLI-S060-A-SGH  
BDF-MLI-S060-A-HET

604 x 500 x 50 mm  
Sand Grey Oak  
Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S080-A-SGH  
BDF-MLI-S080-A-HET

804 x 500 x 50 mm  
Sand Grey Oak  
Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S100-A-SGH  
BDF-MLI-S100-A-HET

1004 x 500 x 50 mm  
Sand Grey Oak  
Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S120-A-SGH  
BDF-MLI-S120-A-HET

1204 x 500 x 50 mm  
Sand Grey Oak  
Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S160-A-SGH  
BDF-MLI-S160-A-HET

1604 x 500 x 50 mm  
Sand Grey Oak  
Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S180-A-SGH  
BDF-MLI-S180-A-HET

1804 x 500 x 50 mm  
Sand Grey Oak  
Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S200-A-SGH  
BDF-MLI-S200-A-HET

2004 x 500 x 50 mm  
Sand Grey Oak  
Tobacco Oak

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket  
430 x 30 x 200 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-A-NB  
BDF-COR-430-A-SS

Brushed Nickel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-A-MB  
BDF-MET-451-A-MW  
BDF-MET-451-A-BS  
BDF-MET-451-A-PS  
BDF-MET-451-A-LZ  
BDF-MET-451-A-SBZ

Matt Black  
Matt White  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
Soft Bronze

**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with Metreaux or Corsair brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- See combination suggestions on the following pages.



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 90-94)

FINISHES:





Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle  
600 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V060-MW  
BDF-MLI-V061-MW  
BDF-MLI-V062-MW  
BDF-MLI-V064-MW

**NEW** Matt White  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V060-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V061-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V062-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V064-SGH

Sand Grey Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V060-HET  
BDF-MLI-V061-HET  
BDF-MLI-V062-HET  
BDF-MLI-V064-HET

Tobacco Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle  
600 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-060-MW  
BDF-MLI-061-MW  
BDF-MLI-062-MW  
BDF-MLI-064-MW

**NEW** Matt White  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-060-SGH  
BDF-MLI-061-SGH  
BDF-MLI-062-SGH  
BDF-MLI-064-SGH

Sand Grey Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-060-HET  
BDF-MLI-061-HET  
BDF-MLI-062-HET  
BDF-MLI-064-HET

Tobacco Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle  
800 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V080-MW  
BDF-MLI-V081-MW  
BDF-MLI-V082-MW  
BDF-MLI-V084-MW

**NEW** Matt White  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V080-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V081-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V082-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V084-SGH

Sand Grey Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V080-HET  
BDF-MLI-V081-HET  
BDF-MLI-V082-HET  
BDF-MLI-V084-HET

Tobacco Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle  
800 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-080-MW  
BDF-MLI-081-MW  
BDF-MLI-082-MW  
BDF-MLI-084-MW

**NEW** Matt White  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-080-SGH  
BDF-MLI-081-SGH  
BDF-MLI-082-SGH  
BDF-MLI-084-SGH

Sand Grey Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-080-HET  
BDF-MLI-081-HET  
BDF-MLI-082-HET  
BDF-MLI-084-HET

Tobacco Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle  
1000 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V100-MW  
BDF-MLI-V101-MW  
BDF-MLI-V102-MW  
BDF-MLI-V104-MW

**NEW** Matt White  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V100-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V101-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V102-SGH  
BDF-MLI-V104-SGH

Sand Grey Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V100-HET  
BDF-MLI-V101-HET  
BDF-MLI-V102-HET  
BDF-MLI-V104-HET

Tobacco Oak  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Universal Drawer Organizer  
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm

FINISHES:



Sand Grey Oak



Tobacco Oak



**NEW**

Matt White

HANDLE FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Lacquered Zanzibar

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

## Suggested Combinations for M-Line Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

COMPOSITION M-LINE A - Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S060-A-HET  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V062-HET

COMPOSITION M-LINE B - Combination of Vanity & Storage Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-C120-CA  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V062-HET  
 BDF-MLI-062-HET

COMPOSITION M-LINE C - Combination of Different Sized Vanity & Storage Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S180-A-SGH  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-082-SGH  
 BDF-MLI-V102-SGH

COMPOSITION M-LINE D - Shelf (Wall Mounted) + Additional Shelf with 2 Vanity Units and Brackets



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH (x2)  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S160-A-SGH (x2)  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V082-SGH (x2)  
 BRACKET: BDF-MET-45 I-A-MB (x2)

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-320-WH  
BDS-MLI-320-MW  
BDS-MLI-320-MB  
BDS-MLI-320-SA

White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-212211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MB  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-SA

White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-360-WH  
BDS-MLI-360-MW  
BDS-MLI-360-MB  
BDS-MLI-360-SA

White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-410-WH  
BDS-MLI-410-MW  
BDS-MLI-410-MB  
BDS-MLI-410-SA

White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 650 x 420 mm



Close Coupled Cistern  
290 x 160 x 500 mm

Anti Condensation Tank  
with Dual Flush Mechanism  
with Bottom Water Supply

Soft Close Seat and Cover  
White

BDS-MLI-401211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-301211-A-WH  
BFK-UNI6-KIT  
BDS-MLI-701224-C-WH

Close Coupled WC  
Close Coupled Cistern  
Tank with Mechanism  
Soft Close Seat and Cover

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-701224-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-701224-A-MW

White  
Matt White

Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-330R-C-WH  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-MW  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-MB  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-SA

White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 90-94)

FINISHES:



KOY

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDS-KOY-702-WH  
BDS-KOY-702-MW  
BDS-KOY-702-MGY  
BDS-KOY-702-MB  
BDS-KOY-702-MGR  
BDS-KOY-702-MPK  
BDS-KOY-702-BYL  
BDS-KOY-702-FRG  
BDS-KOY-702-TBL  
BDS-KOY-702-DP

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black  
Matt Green  
Matt Pink  
Buttercup Yellow  
Fern Green  
Thistle Blue  
Dusky Pink

BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MW  
BDP-WBB-304-MGY  
BDP-WBB-304-MB  
BDP-WBB-304-MGR  
BDP-WBB-304-MPK  
BDP-WBB-304-BYL  
BDP-WBB-304-FRG  
BDP-WBB-304-TBL  
BDP-WBB-304-DP

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black  
Matt Green  
Matt Pink  
Buttercup Yellow  
Fern Green  
Thistle Blue  
Dusky Pink

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 165 mm



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDS-KOY-704-WH  
BDS-KOY-704-MW  
BDS-KOY-704-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
350 x 550 x 280 mm



Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-KOY-320-WH  
BDS-KOY-320-MW  
BDS-KOY-320-MGY  
BDS-KOY-320-MB  
BDS-KOY-320-MGR  
BDS-KOY-320-MPK

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Matt Green  
**NEW** Matt Pink

BDS-KOY-400-WH  
BDS-KOY-400-MW  
BDS-KOY-400-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
540 x 350 x 420 mm



Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-KOY-360-WH  
BDS-KOY-360-MB

White  
Matt Black

BDS-KOY-330S-C-WH  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MW  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MGY  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MB  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MGR  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MPK

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Matt Green  
**NEW** Matt Pink

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit



recommended mixers Koy (Pages 100-101)

FINISHES:



White



Matt White



Matt Grey



Matt Black



Matt Green



Matt Pink



Fern Green



Dusky Pink



Buttercup Yellow



Thistle Blue

# STRATOS

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
450 x 380 x 125 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-STR-702-WH  
BDS-STR-702-MB

White  
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 380 x 125 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-STR-703-WH  
BDS-STR-703-MB

White  
Matt Black

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-320-WH  
BDS-STR-320-MB

White  
Matt Black

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-400-WH  
BDS-STR-400-MB

White  
Matt Black

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Wall Outlet  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-STR-360-WH  
BDS-STR-360-MB

White  
Matt Black

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-STR-410-WH

White

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-STR-330R-C-WH  
BDS-STR-330R-C-MB

White  
Matt Black



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 102-105)

FINISHES:



White



Matt White

TOKO

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



BDS-TOK-702-WH  
BDS-TOK-702-MC

**NEW**

White  
Coffee

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH

White

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
370 x 570 x 285 mm



BDS-TOK-320-WH  
BDS-TOK-320-MC

**NEW**

White  
Coffee

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
370 x 570 x 285 mm



BDS-TOK-400-WH  
BDS-TOK-400-MC

**NEW**

White  
Coffee

BFK-UNII0-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

BFK-UNII0-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-TOK-330S-C-WH  
BDS-TOK-330S-C-MC

**NEW**

White  
Coffee



| Toko

FINISHES:



White



**NEW**

Coffee



recommended mixers Toko (Pages 82-85)



Integrated Wash Basin with Overflow White



Recommended Waste BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

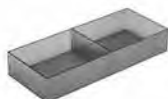
BDS-BSN-712-A-WH  
BDS-BSN-732-A-WH

710 x 465 x 128 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-BSN-714-A-WH  
BDS-BSN-734-A-WH

1010 x 465 x 128 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Universal Drawer Organizer Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm

For waste pricing and finishes see page 412.

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow with Fixing Kit White



Basin Stand with Integrated Towel Rack

BDS-RET-112211-B-WH  
BDS-RET-132211-B-WH

Wash Basin  
750 x 520 x 60 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-RET-112211-D-WH  
BDS-RET-132211-D-WH

950 x 540 x 240 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-RET-903023-B-CP  
BDS-RET-903023-B-GD

Basin Stand 75  
Chrome  
Gold

BDS-RET-903023-D-CP  
BDS-RET-903023-D-GD

Basin Stand 95  
Chrome  
Gold

Wall Mounted WC with Fixing Kit 380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-602011-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull Out Soft Close Draw with Push Mechanism with Fixing Kit and Support Bar



Handle Not Included

BDF-BIA-V070-MW  
BDF-BIA-V070-NOE  
BDF-BIA-V070-BMB

700 x 500 x 350 mm  
Matt White  
Matt Black  
Bermuda Blue

BDF-BIA-V100-MW  
BDF-BIA-V100-NOE  
BDF-BIA-V100-BMB

1000 x 455 x 350 mm  
Matt White  
Matt Black  
Bermuda Blue

BDF-BIA-350-CP  
BDF-BIA-350-NB  
BDF-BIA-350-GD  
BDF-BIA-350-LZ

Handle  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

Close Coupled WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit 380 x 680 x 420 mm White



Close Coupled One Piece Cistern 400 x 180 x 490 mm White

Anti Condensation Tank with Dual Flush Mechanism with Bottom Water Supply

BDS-RET-401011-A-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-RET-301011-A-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

BFK-UNI6-KIT

Tank with Mechanism

Seat and Cover White



BDS-RET-701020-A-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-E-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-B-WH

Seat and Cover with Chrome Hinges with Brushed Nickel Hinges with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-701020-B-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-G-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-D-WH

Soft Close Seat and Cover with Chrome Hinges with Brushed Nickel Hinges with Gold Hinges

Wall Mounted Bidet One Tap Hole with Fixing Kit 380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-202011-A-WH

White

FINISHES:



# TEATRO

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



NEW

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with Integrated Ceramic Wash | with Chrome Handles One Tap Hole with 2 Pull-out Drawers 800 x 450 x 540 mm



BDF-TEA-V080S-GY  
BDF-TEA-V080S-BL  
BDF-TEA-V080S-GR

Grey  
Blue  
Green

Vanity Unit Handle (Optional) 328 x 16 x 20 mm Per Piece

NEW



BDF-TEA-350-NB  
BDF-TEA-350-MB  
BDF-TEA-350-SBZ

Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Soft Bronze

Rimless Close Coupled WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit 365 x 610 x 405 mm



Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Mechanism with Bottom Water Supply 378 x 135 x 420 mm White

Rimless Close Coupled WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit 365 x 610 x 405 mm



Close Coupled Cistern with **Touchless** Flush Mechanism with Bottom Water Supply 378 x 135 x 420 mm White

BDS-TEA-345-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-TEA-345-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

BDS-ZEP-TL326-WH

Touchless Cistern

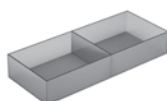
BDS-TEA-331R-C-WH

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover

BDS-TEA-331R-C-WH

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover

Universal Drawer Organizer Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm

FINISHES:



Grey



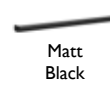
Blue



Green



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Soft Bronze



recommended mixers Teatro (Pages 114-117)

CORSAIR

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
560 x 365 x 140 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-COR-705-WH

White

Countertop Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
600 x 400 x 120 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-COR-716-WH

White

**NEW**

Wall Mounted Oak Laminate  
Countertop/ Shelf  
with Hidden Wall Support Brackets  
without Fixing Screws



BDF-COR-180-OT  
BDF-COR-180-OC  
BDF-COR-180-OP  
BDF-COR-180-OO

800 x 505 x 80 mm  
Oak Tennis  
Oak Corvara  
Oak Pelmo  
Oak Otella

BDF-COR-1120-OT  
BDF-COR-1120-OC  
BDF-COR-1120-OP  
BDF-COR-1120-OO

1200 x 505 x 80 mm  
Oak Tennis  
Oak Corvara  
Oak Pelmo  
Oak Otella

**NEW**

Wall Mounted Storage Unit  
One Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
with Fixing Kit



BDF-COR-070-OT  
BDF-COR-070-OC  
BDF-COR-070-OP

700 x 500 x 245 mm  
Oak Tennis  
Oak Corvara  
Oak Pelmo

BDF-COR-120-OT  
BDF-COR-120-OC  
BDF-COR-120-OP

1200 x 500 x 245 mm  
Oak Tennis  
Oak Corvara  
Oak Pelmo

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
357 x 554 x 347 mm



BDS-COR-602011-B-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
357 x 554 x 262 mm



BDS-COR-212111-A-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
356 x 554 x 380 mm



BDS-COR-606011-A-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-701024-A-WH

White

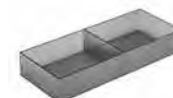
Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White

Universal Drawer Organizer  
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm



recommended mixers Corsair XS (Pages 118-119)

FINISHES:



ZEPHYR

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



Integrated Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
610 x 395 x 170 mm  
White



Integrated Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
810 x 395 x 170 mm  
White



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with Chrome Handles  
with 2 Pull-out Drawers  
600 x 383 x 540 mm



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with Chrome Handles  
with 2 Pull-out Drawers  
800 x 383 x 540 mm



BDS-ZEP-713-WH

Wash Basin  
White

BDS-ZEP-714-WH

Wash Basin  
White

BDF-ZEP-V060-WH  
BDF-ZEP-V060-GGY  
BDF-ZEP-V060-GGR

Vanity Unit  
White  
Gloss Grey  
Gloss Green

BDF-ZEP-V080-WH  
BDF-ZEP-V080-GGY  
BDF-ZEP-V080-GGR

Vanity Unit  
White  
Gloss Grey  
Gloss Green

Porcelain Countertop



Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit  
with Chrome Handles  
with 2 Pull-out Drawers  
600 x 383 x 540 mm



BDF-ZEP-C080-WH  
BDF-ZEP-C080-GY  
BDF-ZEP-C080-ST

800 x 390 x 12 mm  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Marble Statuario

BDF-ZEP-060-WH  
BDF-ZEP-060-GGY  
BDF-ZEP-060-GGR

White  
Gloss Grey  
Gloss Green

BDF-ZEP-C120-WH  
BDF-ZEP-C120-GY  
BDF-ZEP-C120-ST

1200 x 390 x 12 mm  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Marble Statuario

BDF-ZEP-C160-WH  
BDF-ZEP-C160-GY  
BDF-ZEP-C160-ST

1600 x 390 x 12 mm  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Marble Statuario

Vanity Unit Handle (Optional)  
223 x 28 x 8 mm  
Per Piece



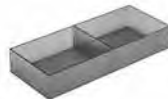
BDF-ZEP-C180-WH  
BDF-ZEP-C180-GY  
BDF-ZEP-C180-ST

1800 x 390 x 12 mm  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Marble Statuario

BDF-ZEP-350-MB

Matt Black

Universal Drawer Organizer  
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm

**FINISHES:**



## Suggested Combinations for Zephyr Basins, Countertops, Vanity & Storage Units

### COMPOSITION ZEPHYR A

Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-ZEP-713-WH  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-V060-WH  
 HANDLE: BDF-ZEP-350-MB (x2)

### COMPOSITION ZEPHYR B

Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-VIT-701-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ZEP-C080-ST  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-V080-GGY  
 HANDLE: BDF-ZEP-350-MB (x2)

### COMPOSITION ZEPHYR C

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units



BASIN: BDS-VIT-701-WH (x2)  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ZEP-C160-WH  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-V080-WH (x2)

### COMPOSITION ZEPHYR D -

Combination of Two (2) Storage Units & One (1) Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-VIT-701-MB  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ZEP-C180-ST  
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-060-GGR (x2)  
 BDF-ZEP-V060-GGR  
 HANDLE: BDF-ZEP-350-MB (x6)



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
655 x 410 x 120 mm



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
600 x 445 x 175 mm  
White



BDS-ZEP-104-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-ZEP-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

BDS-X10-120-WH

**NEW** Full Pedestal

BFK-UNII-KIT

Fixing Kit

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 665 x 410 mm



BDS-ZEP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 665 x 410 mm

Close Coupled Cistern  
with **Touchless** Flush Mechanism  
with Bottom Water Supply  
378 x 135 x 420 mm  
White



BDS-ZEP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-TL326-WH

Touchless Cistern

Back to Wall WC  
with Fixing Kit  
365 x 560 x 500 mm



BDS-ZEP-350-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
365 x 360 x 400 mm



BDS-ZEP-410-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 525 x 355 mm



BDS-ZEP-300-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-ZEP-330S-C-WH

White



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 102-105)

VITESSE

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



Countertop/Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
530 x 360 x 120 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KI  
for Wall Installation)



BDS-VIT-701-WH  
BDS-VIT-701-MW  
BDS-VIT-701-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 670 x 412 mm

Close Coupled Cistern  
with Dual Flush Mechanism  
with Bottom Water Supply  
380 x 148 x 410 mm



BDS-VIT-340-WH  
BDS-VIT-340-MW  
BDS-VIT-340-MB

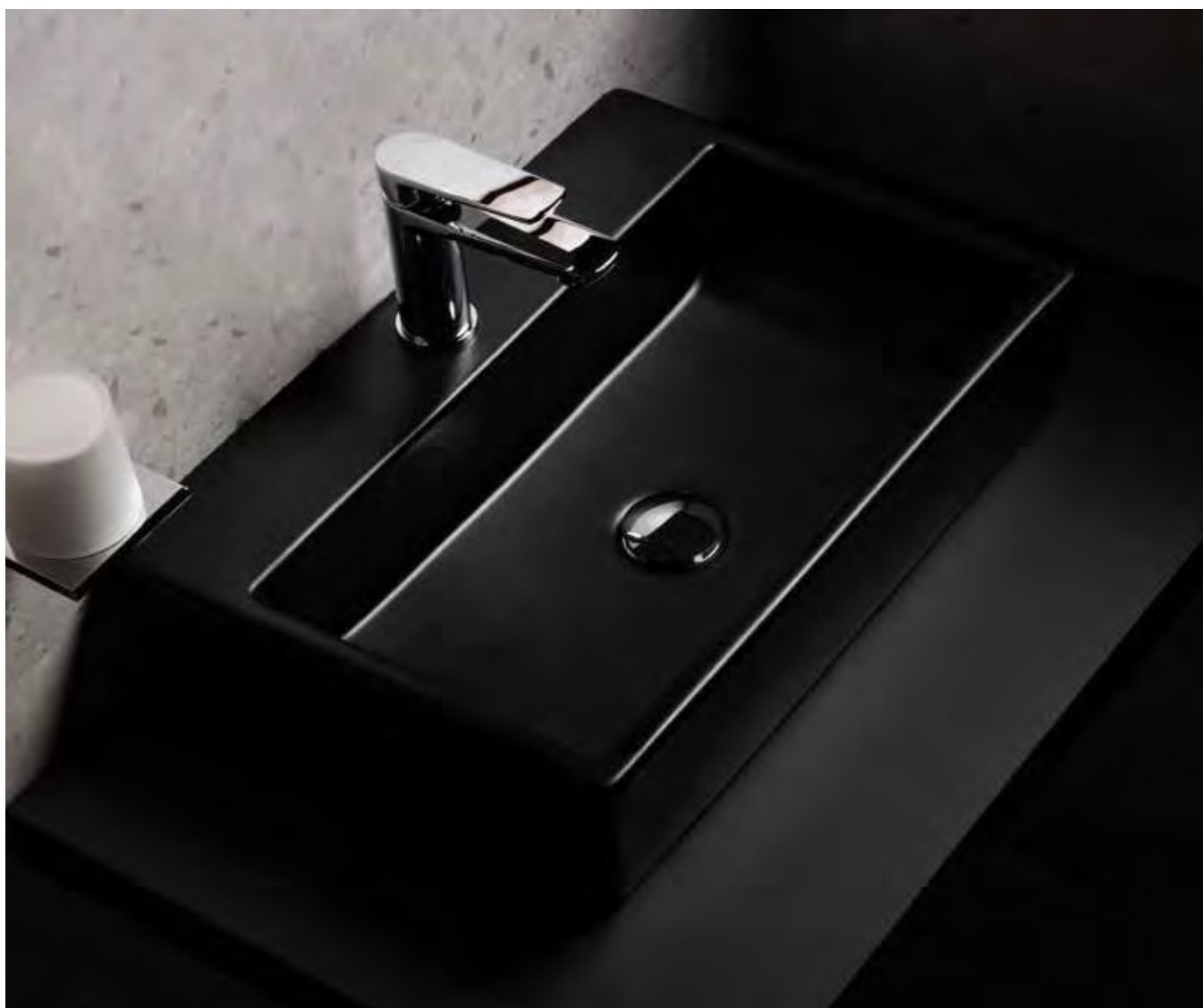
Close Coupled WC  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-VIT-326-WH  
BDS-VIT-326-MW  
BDS-VIT-326-MB

Close Coupled Cistern  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-VIT-330S-C-WH  
BDS-VIT-330S-C-MW  
BDS-VIT-330S-C-MB

Soft Close Seat & Cover  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black



recommended mixers Vitesse (Pages 120-121)

FINISHES:



X10

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
545 x 435 x 170 mm  
White



Universal  
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDS-X10-103-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-X10-110-WH

Full Pedestal

BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.



Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
450 x 450 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-701-WH

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
500 x 400 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-702-WH

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
480 x 370 x 135 mm



White

AQE-ATT-201-WH

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
590 x 470 x 170 mm



White

AQE-ATT-212-WH

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover  
370 x 525 x 355 mm



White

AQE-ATT-325-WH

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 525 x 340 mm



White

AQE-ATT-400-WH



| Attaché

ENVOY

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE



Integrated Ceramic Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
610 x 465 x 170 mm



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with 2 Pull-out Drawers  
Soft Close Mechanism  
600 x 453 x 534 mm

AQS-ENV-713-WH

White

AQE-ENV-V060-WH  
AQE-ENV-V060-ASH  
AQE-ENV-V060-GY

White  
Ash  
Grey

Integrated Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
810 x 465 x 170 mm



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with 2 Pull-out Drawer  
Soft Close Mechanism  
800 x 453 x 534 mm

AQS-ENV-714-WH

White

AQE-ENV-V080-WH  
AQE-ENV-V080-ASH  
AQE-ENV-V080-GY

White  
Ash  
Grey

Universal Drawer Organizer  
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM  
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm  
303 x 164 x 50 mm  
303 x 203 x 50 mm

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 135 mm



AQE-ENV-701-WH

White

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
610 x 385 x 135 mm



AQE-ENV-702-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
555 x 435 x 150 mm



AQE-ENV-103-WH

White

AQE-ENV-115-WH

Semi-Pedestal

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover  
360 x 520 x 350 mm



AQE-ENV-325-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 520 x 325 mm



AQE-ENV-400-WH

White

Comfort Height Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover  
365 x 565 x 510 mm



AQE-ENV-385-WH

White

FINISHES:



## SENATOR

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-702-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 420 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-701-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
520 x 430 x 160 mm



AQS-SEN-211-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
600 x 500 x 185 mm  
White



AQS-SEN-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

AQS-SEN-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

AQS-SEN-110-WH

**NEW** Full Pedestal

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 360 mm



AQS-SEN-300-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 405 mm



AQS-SEN-350-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 680 x 405 mm  
White



AQS-SEN-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQS-SEN-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat and Cover



AQS-SEN-330-C-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White



Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit  
For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

Wash Basin Fixing Kit  
For Wall Mounted Wash Basin



BFK-BASIN-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 2  
with 85 mm Screws  
For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI2-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type One  
with L Bracket  
For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI1-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 3  
with 85 mm Screws  
For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI3-KIT

Support Frame  
with Fixing Kit  
[without Wall and Floor Anchors]  
For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI4-KIT

Urinal Fixing Bracket  
For Urinal and Urinal Divider



BFK-URNL

Side Fixing Kit  
For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI14-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit  
For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet  
Frame  
For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI10-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit



BFK-UNI15-KIT

Universal Overflow Ring  
Dia. 35 mm



- BDS-RET-915123-A-CP
- BDS-RET-915123-A-NB
- BDS-RET-915123-A-MB
- BDS-RET-915123-A-AN
- BDS-RET-915123-A-GD
- BDS-RET-915123-A-LZ
- BDS-RET-915123-A-SBZ
- BDS-RET-915123-A-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

Fixing Bolt Covers



AQE-UNI11-KIT

FINISHES:



# BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

## BAGNODESIGN

ALPINE	245
COMPOSITE STONE	250
RESIN	251
BAGNOQUARTZ	252
MARBLE	256
BAGNOTEC	258
MURANO GLASS	260
MONROE	261
CERAMIC	262

## AQUAECO

CERAMIC	272
---------	-----

## BAGNODESIGN

UNDERCOUNTER	273
CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED	275

## AQUAECO

CERAMIC SEMI-INSET/ SEMI-RECESSED	276
-----------------------------------	-----

## COUNTERTOPS / SHELVES

### BAGNODESIGN

ALPINE	278
CORSAIR	281





| Alpine

# BASINS



BAGNODESIGN offers a comprehensive unique collection of feature washbasins using natural materials such as solid marble, glass, stainless steel and re-constituted stone.

The BAGNODESIGN range of basins are installed in many of the world's most prestigious hotels, restaurants, bars and residential developments and are specified for their aesthetic and tactile qualities.

Also on offer are a wide selection of the durable and stylish ceramic basins ranging from countertop vessels, semi-recessed, wall-mounted and the ever practical undercounter versions in a wide range of shapes and sizes.

The versatile addition to our offering are the freestanding, wall hung and countertop Alpine basins, made from porcelain slab tiles covering a waterproof foam, ensuring the seamless sleek design is also durable.





| Verbier

**Verbier**  
Freestanding Wash Basin  
with Ledge 100 mm  
without Overflow  
400 x 500 x 840 mm



BDS-VER-501-XXX  
BDS-VER-511-XXX  
BDS-VER-531-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Meribel**  
Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 400 x 840 mm



BDS-MER-501-XXX

No Tap Hole

**Verbier**  
Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with **Left Hand Bowl**  
without Overflow  
700 x 375 x 388 mm

NEW



Requires Bracket BDF-ALP-351-GY  
and BFK-BASIN-KIT for Installation

BDS-VER-702-LFT-XXX  
BDS-VER-712-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

**Verbier**  
Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with **Right Hand Bowl**  
without Overflow  
700 x 375 x 388 mm

NEW



Requires Bracket BDF-ALP-351-GY  
and BFK-BASIN-KIT for Installation

BDS-VER-702-RHT-XXX  
BDS-VER-712-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

Basin Support Bracket  
52 x 300 x 120 mm  
Per Piece



BDF-ALP-351-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

SLAB FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



**SCA**  
Satin Carrara



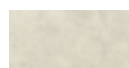
**BG**  
Flow Beige Matt



**LGY**  
Flow Light Grey  
Matt



**PSI**  
Pietra Silk Matt



**BI**  
Timeline  
Matt Bianco



**BGM**  
Massa Beige Matt



**MGY**  
Widegres Grey  
Stone Matt



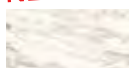
**TGY**  
Terrazzo Grey Matt



**GY**  
Marble Grey Matt



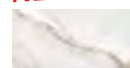
**SMB**  
Solid Black Matt



NEW  
**CAM**  
Camouflage Matt



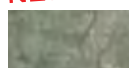
NEW  
**BCP**  
Breccia Capraia Matt



NEW  
**AON**  
Alma Onice Matt



NEW  
**CBG**  
Art Concrete Beige  
Matt



NEW  
**AMA**  
Amazonite Matt



NEW  
**PAO**  
Paonazzo Matt



NEW  
**COR**  
Oxide Corten Matt



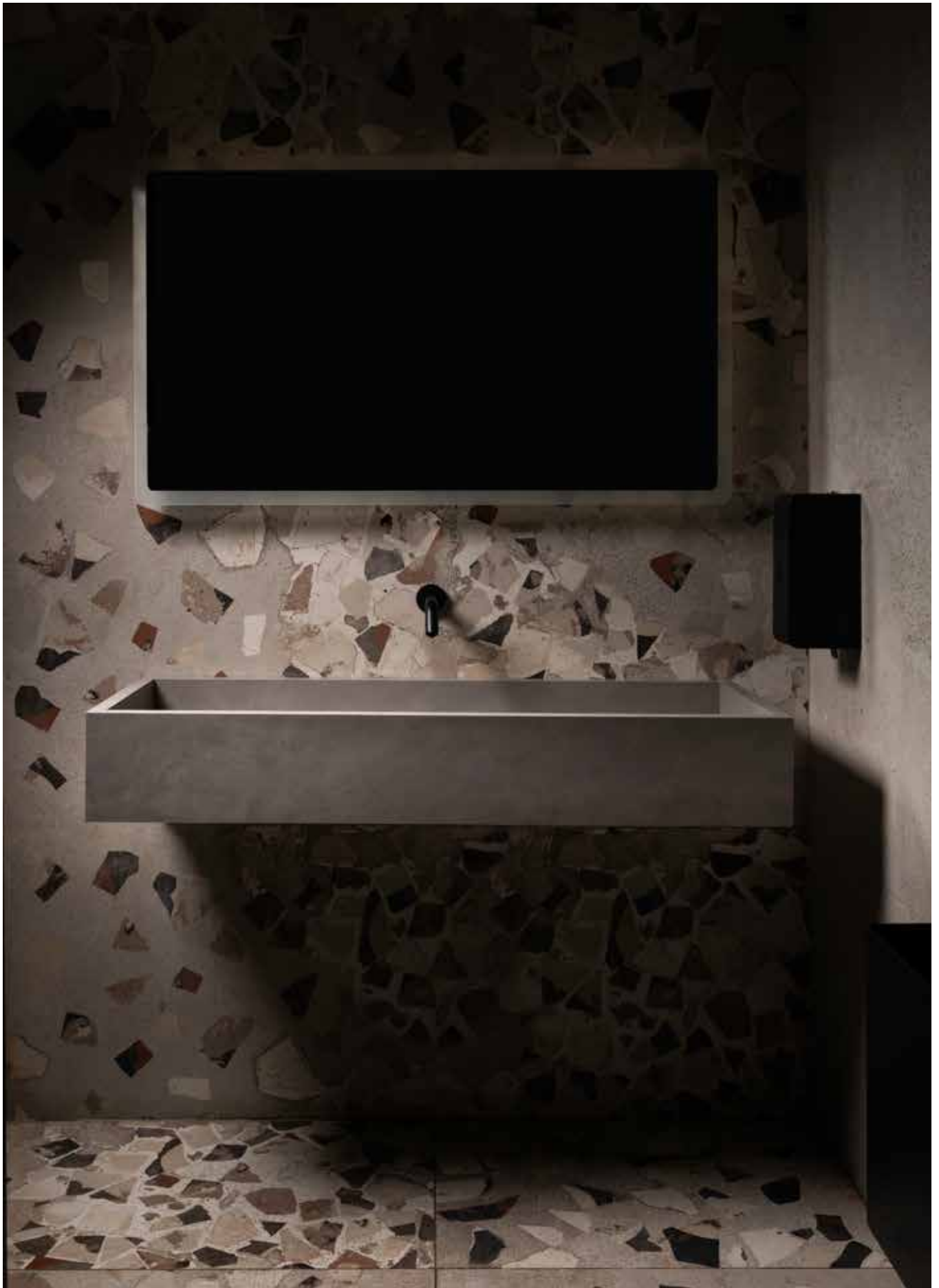
NEW  
**TCR**  
Travertine  
Crema Matt



NEW  
**TUN**  
Tundra Matt



NEW  
**WRH**  
Reverso White Matt





Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin  
without Tap Ledge  
without Overflow



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB

BDS-ALP-TRO-080-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-080-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-080-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-080-COR

800 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-120-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-COR

1200 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-160-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-COR

1600 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-200-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-COR

2000 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

Required Brackets for Trough Wash Basin without Tap Ledge  
2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 800 mm  
3x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin  
with Tap Ledge  
without Overflow



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB

BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-COR

800 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-COR

1200 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-COR

1600 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-COR

2000 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

Required Fixing Kit for Trough Wash Basin with Tap Ledge  
2x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 800 mm  
4x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

Waste Cover (optional)  
for Trough Wash Basin  
without Tap Ledge



BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-COR

734 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-COR

1134 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-COR

1534 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-COR

1934 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

Waste Cover (optional)  
for Trough Wash Basin  
with Tap Ledge



BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-COR

734 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-COR

1134 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-COR

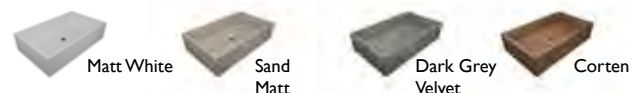
1534 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-COR

1934 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

Additional Alpine Basins on page 204-205.

FINISHES:





| Bristol

**Bristol**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 120 mm



BDS-BIS-704-CO  
BDS-BIS-704-TBK  
BDS-BIS-704-TWH  
BDS-BIS-704-TER

Concrete  
Black Terrazzo  
Terrazzo White  
Terracotta

**Bristol**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 160 mm



BDS-BIS-705-CO  
BDS-BIS-705-TBK  
BDS-BIS-705-TWH

Concrete  
Black Terrazzo  
Terrazzo White

**Bristol**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
500 x 450 x 120 mm



BDS-BIS-707-CO  
BDS-BIS-707-TBK  
BDS-BIS-707-TWH  
BDS-BIS-707-TER

Concrete  
Black Terrazzo  
Terrazzo White  
Terracotta

**Bristol**  
Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
600 x 300 x 110 mm



BDS-BIS-706-CO  
BDS-BIS-706-TBK  
BDS-BIS-706-TWH  
BDS-BIS-706-TER

Concrete  
Black Terrazzo  
Terrazzo White  
Terracotta

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

FINISHES:



**Bristol**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension  
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &  
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



BDS-BIS-501-GXB

Galaxy Black

**Bristol**

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 180 mm



BDS-BIS-701-GXB

Galaxy Black

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.



| Bristol

**Bristol**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension  
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &  
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDS-BIS-702-MW

Matt White

BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

BASINS &  
COUNTERTOPS



| Bristol

**Bristol**

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Integrated Towel Holder  
with Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
800 x 460 x 190 mm  
Matt White



Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
100 mm Length



BDS-BIS-703-MW  
BDS-BIS-713-MW  
BDS-BIS-733-MW

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.



| Bristol

BASINS &  
COUNTERTOPS

**Orology**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 480 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension  
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &  
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDS-ORO-501-MW  
BDS-ORO-501-MB

Matt White  
Matt Black

BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

FINISHES:



Matt  
White



Matt  
Black

BASINS &  
COUNTERTOPS



| Orology

**Nara**

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Integrated Towel Rail  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Matt White



Requires 2x Fixing Kit  
BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation

BDS-NAR-701-WVS  
BDS-NAR-702-WVS

1250 x 495 x 245 mm  
1480 x 495 x 245 mm

**Hokkaido**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
555 x 409 x 900 mm



BDS-HOK-501-MW

Matt White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.



| Hokkaido

MARBLE

BASINS &  
COUNTERTOPS



| Cagliari



**Genoa**

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
440 x 440 x 125 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-



BDS-GEN-440-TR  
BDS-GEN-440-BMK  
BDS-GEN-440-HOX

Travertine  
Black Marquine  
Honey Onyx

**Puglia**

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
500 x 353 x 125 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-302-



BDS-PGL-500-TR  
BDS-PGL-500-BMK

Travertine  
Black Marquine

**Capri**

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
Dia. 400 x 125 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-302-



BDS-CAP-400-TR  
BDS-CAP-400-BMK

Travertine  
Black Marquine

**Taormina**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
440 x 440 x 860 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-



BDS-TAO-450-TR  
BDS-TAO-450-BMK

Travertine  
Black Marquine

**Sorrento**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Waste and Waste Cover  
Dia. 400 x 130 mm

BDS-SOR-400-LGY  
BDS-SOR-400-TR  
BDS-SOR-400-BWS



Grey Stone  
Travertine  
Brown

**Cagliari**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Waste and Waste Cover  
600 x 380 x 130 mm

BDS-CAG-600-LGY  
BDS-CAG-600-TR



Grey Stone  
Travertine

**Catania**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Waste and Waste Cover  
600 x 400 x 130 mm

BDS-CAT-600-LGY  
BDS-CAT-600-TR  
BDS-CAT-600-BWS

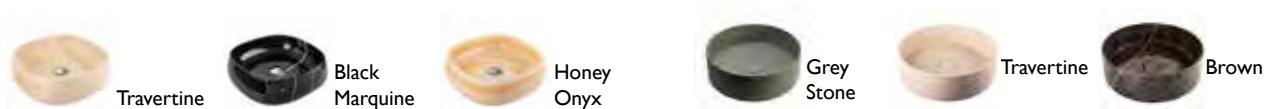


Grey Stone  
Travertine  
Brown

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

FINISHES:





| Relax

**Relax**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
400 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-REL-400-WH

Satin White

**Soft**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
Dia. 450 x 125 mm



BDS-SOF-450-WH

Satin White

**Emotion**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
540 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-EMO-540-WH

Satin White

**Serene**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
630 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-SER-630-WH

Satin White

**Unique**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
605 x 320 x 145 mm



BDS-UNI-102117-A-WH

Satin White

**Original**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 455 x 145 mm



BDS-ORI-101117-A-WH

Satin White

Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
Non Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

Satin White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

# MURANO GLASS

**Murano Round**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 440 x 170 mm



BDS-MUR-440-AV  
BDS-MUR-440-BOR  
BDS-MUR-440-DK  
BDS-MUR-440-AM

Avorio  
Boreale  
Dark  
Amber

**Murano Shallow**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 490 x 120 mm



BDS-MUR-490-AV  
BDS-MUR-490-NE  
BDS-MUR-490-TU  
BDS-MUR-490-AM

Avorio  
Nero  
Tuareg  
Amber

**Murano Clam Shell**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
510 x 540 x 130 mm



BDS-MUR-510-AV  
BDS-MUR-510-SA  
BDS-MUR-510-FOS

Avorio  
Sand  
Fossili

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS



| Murano Round • Nero

**FINISHES:**



**Monroe**  
 Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 Dia. 400 x 130 mm



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
 80 mm Length  
 (For basins without overflow)



- BDS-MNR-702-MG
- BDS-MNR-702-MP
- BDS-MNR-702-GD
- BDS-MNR-702-PL
- BDS-MNR-702-PCR
- BDS-MNR-702-BL
- BDS-MNR-702-GR
- BDS-MNR-702-WPL

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Matt Gold
- Platinum Matt
- Gold
- Platinum
- Copper
- Blue
- Green
- Pearl

BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
 For pricing and finishes see page 412.



BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

**FINISHES:**





| Zero

**Zero**  
 Freestanding Wash Basin  
 No Tap Hole  
 without Overflow  
 400 x 395 x 830 mm



BDS-ZER-501-WH

White

**Zero**  
 Freestanding Wash Basin  
 with Tap Ledge  
 One Tap Hole  
 with Overflow  
 400 x 395 x 830 mm



BDS-ZER-511-WH

White

**Boa**  
 Freestanding Wash Basin  
 No Tap Hole  
 with Overflow  
 Dia. 460 x 830 mm



BDS-BOA-501-WH

White

**Boa**  
 Freestanding Wash Basin  
 One Tap Hole  
 with Overflow  
 Dia. 460 x 830 mm



BDS-BOA-511-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
 80 mm Length  
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
 For pricing and finishes see page 412.

Universal  
 Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
 100 mm Length  
 (For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
 For pricing and finishes see page 412.



| Botanical



**Koy**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-304-

- BDS-KOY-702-WH
- BDS-KOY-702-MW
- BDS-KOY-702-MGY
- BDS-KOY-702-MB
- BDS-KOY-702-MGR
- BDS-KOY-702-MPK
- BDS-KOY-702-FRG
- BDS-KOY-702-DP
- BDS-KOY-702-BYL
- BDS-KOY-702-TBL

- White
- Matt White
- Matt Grey
- Matt Black
- Matt Green
- Matt Pink
- Fern Green
- Dusky Pink
- Buttercup Yellow
- Thistle Blue

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



- BDP-WBB-304-WH
- BDP-WBB-304-MW
- BDP-WBB-304-MGY
- BDP-WBB-304-MB
- BDP-WBB-304-MGR
- BDP-WBB-304-MPK
- BDP-WBB-304-FRG
- BDP-WBB-304-DP
- BDP-WBB-304-BYL
- BDP-WBB-304-TBL

- White
- Matt White
- Matt Grey
- Matt Black
- Matt Green
- Matt Pink
- Fern Green
- Dusky Pink
- Buttercup Yellow
- Thistle Blue

**Orology**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-304-

- BDS-CIR-101-WH
- BDS-CIR-101-MW
- BDS-CIR-101-MB
- BDS-CIR-101-MGY

- White
- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Matt Grey

**Botanical**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 150 mm



- BDS-BOT-701-MB
- BDS-BOT-701-BPK
- BDS-BOT-701-TU
- BDS-BOT-701-FGR

- Matt Black
- Baby Pink
- Turquoise
- Forest Green

**Toko**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-304-

- BDS-TOK-702-WH

- White

**Koy**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 165 mm



- BDS-KOY-704-WH
- BDS-KOY-704-MW
- BDS-KOY-704-MGY

- White
- Matt White
- Matt Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

FINISHES:





| Stratos

**Stratos**  
 Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-WH  
 BDS-STR-702-MB

White  
 Matt Black

**Stratos**  
 Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-WH  
 BDS-STR-703-MB

White  
 Matt Black

**Vitesse**  
 Countertop/Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
 One Tap Hole  
 without Overflow  
 530 x 360 x 120 mm  
 (Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
 for Wall Installation)



BDS-VIT-701-WH  
 BDS-VIT-701-MW  
 BDS-VIT-701-MB

White  
 Matt White  
 Matt Black

**M-Line**  
 Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
 One Tap Hole  
 without Overflow  
 with Fixing Kit  
 450 x 400 x 590 mm



BDS-MLI-112211-A-WH  
 BDS-MLI-112211-A-MW

White  
 Matt White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
 80 mm Length  
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
 For pricing and finishes see page 412.

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
 Ceramic Top  
 100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White

BASINS &  
 COUNTERTOPS

FINISHES:





| Hokkaido

**M-Line**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
550 x 380 x 110 mm



Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDS-MLI-701-WH  
BDS-MLI-701-MW  
BDS-MLI-701-MB  
BDS-MLI-701-SA

White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

GAL-9916-WH  
GAL-9916-MW  
GAL-9916-MB  
GAL-9916-SA

White  
Matt White  
Graphite  
Sand

**Hokkaido**

Countertop Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
600 x 450 x 143 mm



**Hokkaido**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 350 x 135 mm



BDS-HOK-701-WH  
BDS-HOK-701-MW

White  
Matt White

BDS-HOK-702-WH  
BDS-HOK-702-MW

White  
Matt White

**Corsair**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
560 x 365 x 140 mm



**Corsair**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
600 x 400 x 120 mm



BDS-COR-705-WH

White

BDS-COR-716-WH

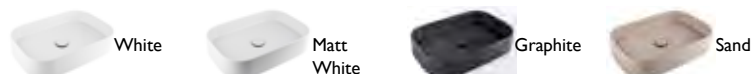
White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

FINISHES:



CERAMIC

BASINS &  
COUNTERTOPS



| Revolution

**Madrid**  
 Countertop Wash Basin  
 with Overflow  
 Dia. 430 x 170 mm



BDS-MAD-701-WH

White

**Revolution**  
 Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 Dia. 400 x 145 mm

NEW



BDS-REV-705-WH

White

**Zephyr**  
 Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 655 x 410 x 120 mm



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

**Bruges**  
 Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 590 x 410 x 145 mm



BDS-BRU-701-WH

White

**Savoia**  
 Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 430 x 430 x 160 mm



BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH

White

Universal  
 Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
 100 mm Length  
 (For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
 For pricing and finishes see page 412.

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
 80 mm Length  
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
 For pricing and finishes see page 412.

## CERAMIC

### Envoy Round

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 135 mm



White

AQE-ENV-701-WH

### Envoy

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
610 x 385 x 135 mm



White

AQE-ENV-702-WH

### Attaché Square

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
450 x 450 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-701-WH

### Attaché Rectangle

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
500 x 400 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-702-WH

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-

For pricing and finishes see page 412.



| Envoy





| Cube Soft

## UNDERCOUNTER

### Cube Rectangle

Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow  
545 x 351 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-A-WH

White

### Cube Square

Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow  
405 x 405 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-104611-A-WH

White

### Cube Soft

Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow  
530 x 370 x 200 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-C-WH  
BDS-CUB-102611-C-MW  
BDS-CUB-102611-C-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

### Stratos

Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow  
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH

White

### Remo Round

Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 185 mm



BDS-REM-106511-B-WH

White

### Remo II

Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow  
570 x 411 x 210 mm



BDS-REM-105611-B-WH

White

Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit  
For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

Universal  
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

BAGNODESIGN Recommends the use of a template for the basin for sizing, prior to cutting holes in the countertop.

Installation Guide available on request.

FINISHES:



**Madrid**  
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
Dia. 430 x 155 mm

**NEW**



BDS-MAD-201-WH

White

**Savoia**  
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
535 x 375 x 165 mm



BDS-SAV-101-WH

White

**Smooth**  
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
550 x 470 x 155 mm  
White



BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH  
BDS-SMO-125547-A-WH  
BDS-SMO-135547-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Universal  
Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.



| Smooth

CERAMIC SEMI-INSET/ SEMI-RECESSED

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

**Senator**

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



White

AQS-SEN-702-WH

**Senator**

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 420 x 56 mm



White

AQS-SEN-701-WH

**Senator**

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
520 x 430 x 160 mm



White

AQS-SEN-211-WH

**Attaché**

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
480 x 370 x 135 mm



White

AQE-ATT-201-WH

**Attaché**

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
590 x 470 x 170 mm



White

AQE-ATT-212-WH

Universal  
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 412.



| Senator

## COUNTERTOPS / SHELVES



| Alpine

Countertops are a sleek solution for bathrooms that do not require storage. Wood effect infuses the warmth of nature into the bathroom, whilst stone and marble finishes can be found in our Alpine slab range. Handmade from porcelain slab tiles adorning a non-porous waterproof Wedi base, we bring you numerous bespoke options with the ability to coordinate your wall tiles to your basin and shelf for seamless coordination.

Vanity units and additional storage options are available in the Furniture & Sanitaryware section.





## ALPINE COUNTERTOPS / SHELVES

**Alpine**  
Wall Mounted Porcelain  
Countertop/ Shelf  
with Wall Support Brackets



BDF-ALP-FS080-I-XXX 800 x 500 x 170 mm  
BDF-ALP-FS105-I-XXX 1050 x 500 x 170 mm  
BDF-ALP-FS120-I-XXX 1200 x 500 x 170 mm  
BDF-ALP-FS140-I-XXX 1400 x 500 x 170 mm  
BDF-ALP-FS180-I-XXX 1800 x 500 x 170 mm

**Alpine**  
Wall Mounted Porcelain  
Countertop/ Shelf



Brackets Required

BDF-ALP-S080-I-XXX 800 x 500 x 55 mm  
BDF-ALP-S105-I-XXX 1050 x 500 x 55 mm  
BDF-ALP-S120-2-XXX 1200 x 500 x 55 mm  
BDF-ALP-S140-3-XXX 1400 x 500 x 55 mm  
BDF-ALP-S180-4-XXX 1800 x 500 x 50 mm

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket  
430 x 30 x 200 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-A-SS  
BDF-COR-430-A-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Nickel

BDF-MET-45 I-A-MB  
BDF-MET-45 I-A-MW  
BDF-MET-45 I-A-BS  
BDF-MET-45 I-A-PS  
BDF-MET-45 I-A-LZ  
BDF-MET-45 I-A-SBZ

Matt Black  
Matt White  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

Countertop Support Bracket  
400 x 130 x 60 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-TUS-400-CP  
BDF-TUS-400-GD  
BDF-TUS-400-NB

Chrome  
Gold  
Brushed Nickel

## ALPINE SHELVES

**Alpine**  
Wall Mounted Porcelain Shelf  
with Hidden Wall Support Brackets



BDF-ALP-FS060-XXX 600 x 150 x 55 mm  
BDF-ALP-FS080-XXX 800 x 150 x 55 mm  
BDF-ALP-FS100-XXX 1000 x 150 x 55 mm

PORCELAIN FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



**SCA**  
Satin Carrara



**BG**  
Flow Beige Matt



**LGY**  
Flow Light Grey  
Matt



**PSI**  
Pietra Silk Matt



**BI**  
Timeline  
Matt Bianco



**BGM**  
Massa Beige Matt



**MGY**  
Widegres Grey  
Stone Matt



**TGY**  
Terrazzo Grey Matt



**GY**  
Marble Grey Matt



**SMB**  
Solid Black Matt



**CAM**  
Camouflage Matt



**BCP**  
Breccia Capraia Matt



**AON**  
Alma Onice Matt



**CBG**  
Art Concrete Beige  
Matt



**AMA**  
Amazonite Matt



**PAO**  
Paonazzo Matt



**COR**  
Oxide Corten Matt



**TCR**  
Travertine  
Crema Matt



**TUN**  
Tundra Matt



**WRH**  
Reverso White Matt



**Corsair**

Wall Mounted Oak Laminate  
Countertop/ Shelf  
with Hidden Wall Support Brackets  
(without Fixing Screws)  
800 x 505 x 80 mm

**NEW**



- BDF-COR-I80-OT
- BDF-COR-I80-OC
- BDF-COR-I80-OP
- BDF-COR-I80-OO

- Oak Tennis
- Oak Corvara
- Oak Pelmo
- Oak Otella

**Corsair**

Wall Mounted Oak Laminate  
Countertop/ Shelf  
with Hidden Wall Support Brackets  
(without Fixing Screws)  
1200 x 505 x 80 mm

**NEW**



- BDF-COR-I120-OT
- BDF-COR-I120-OC
- BDF-COR-I120-OP
- BDF-COR-I120-OO

- Oak Tennis
- Oak Corvara
- Oak Pelmo
- Oak Otella



BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

FINISHES:



# BATHING

BAGNODESIGN's portfolio of bathing products can turn the bath into the focal point of any bathroom. We have a wide range of bathing products ranging from freestanding bathtubs, inset bathtubs and whirlpools that promote wellbeing. Each product is a statement piece and is available in various sizes and materials from the standard acrylic, steel and our very own Bagnotec.

Combining form and function with the finest of materials and time-tested skills, our range of beautifully proportioned bathtubs are high on quality, performance and aesthetic appeal.

## **BAGNODESIGN**

SPA BATHS	284
RESIN FREESTANDING	289
BAGNOQUARTZ	290
BAGNOTEC	294
ACRYLIC FREESTANDING	295
CLASSIC	298

## **AQUAECO**

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING	299
----------------------	-----

## **BAGNODESIGN**

ALPINE PLINTH BOXES FOR BATH MIXERS	300
ACRYLIC INSET	301
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS	304





| Koy



| Como

**Urban**

Freestanding Bathtub  
with Tap Ledge  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1780 x 840 x 580 mm

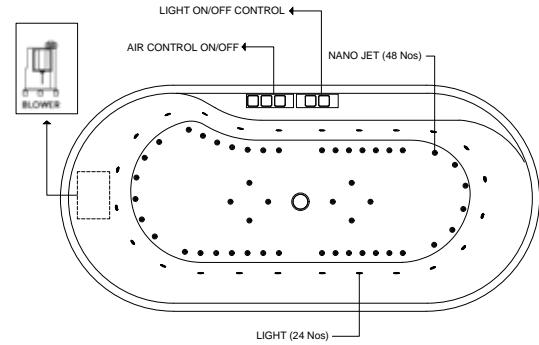


BDB-URB-53179-A-WH  
BDB-URB-53179-A-MGY

Freestanding Bathtub  
White  
Matt Grey

BDW-URB-LST50-A-WH

with Lightstream Whirlpool  
White



**System LightStream**

48 Nano Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch

**Como**

Inset Bathtub  
Dia. 1700 x 470 mm  
White



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-COM-870-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-COM-6BSF11-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6BSF

BDW-COM-6ESF11-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6ESF

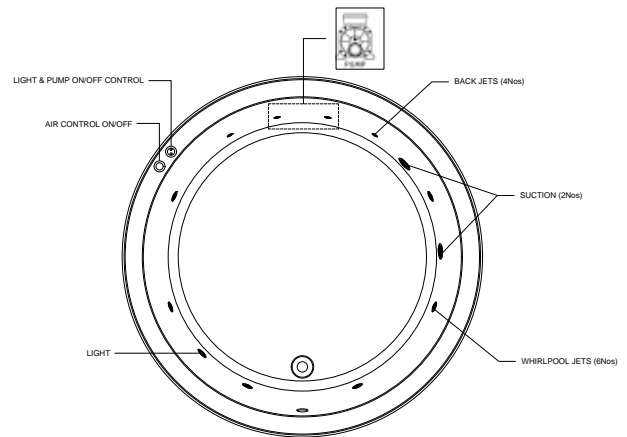
BDW-COM-LUXS19-A-WH

with Luxury SPA Whirlpool

BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK

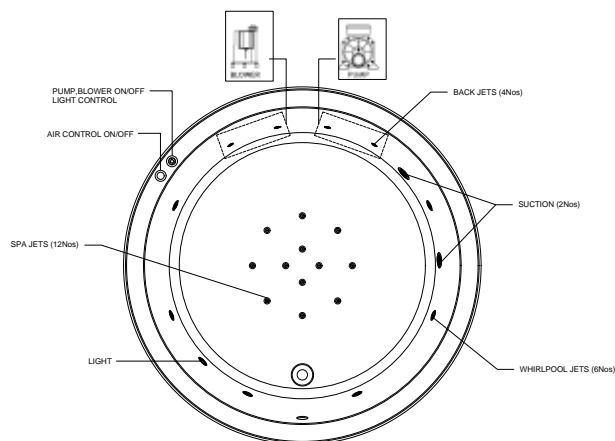
Leg Set

(Not Required with Whirlpool)



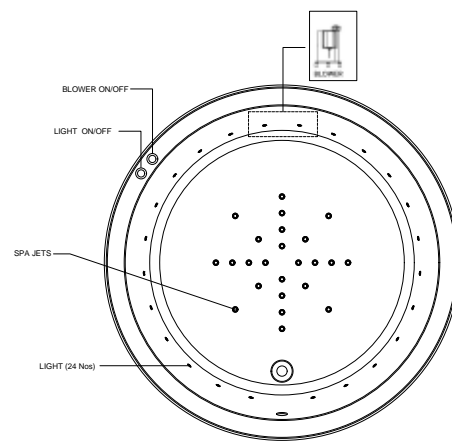
**System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



**System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



**System LUXS19 - Luxury SPA**

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 304-305  
For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 417.

**FINISHES:**



**MILK System.** A pleasure for your skin

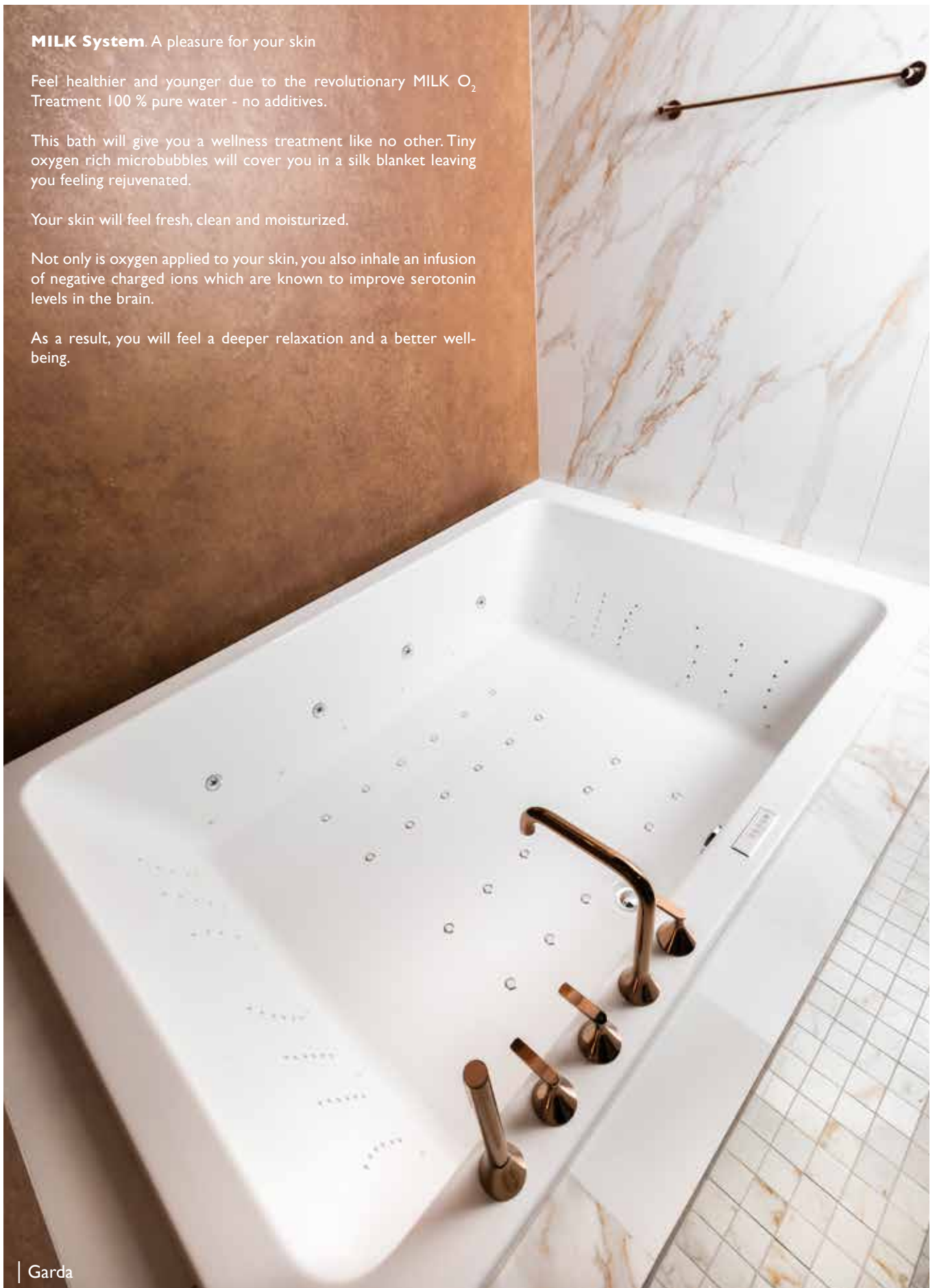
Feel healthier and younger due to the revolutionary MILK O<sub>2</sub> Treatment 100 % pure water - no additives.

This bath will give you a wellness treatment like no other. Tiny oxygen rich microbubbles will cover you in a silk blanket leaving you feeling rejuvenated.

Your skin will feel fresh, clean and moisturized.

Not only is oxygen applied to your skin, you also inhale an infusion of negative charged ions which are known to improve serotonin levels in the brain.

As a result, you will feel a deeper relaxation and a better well-being.



BATHING

| Garda

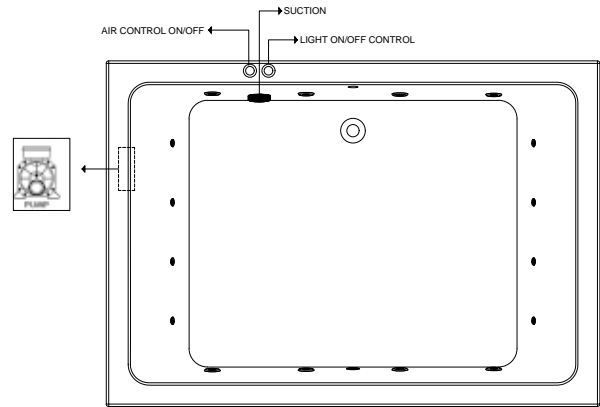
**Garda**

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
2000 x 1400 x 455 mm  
White

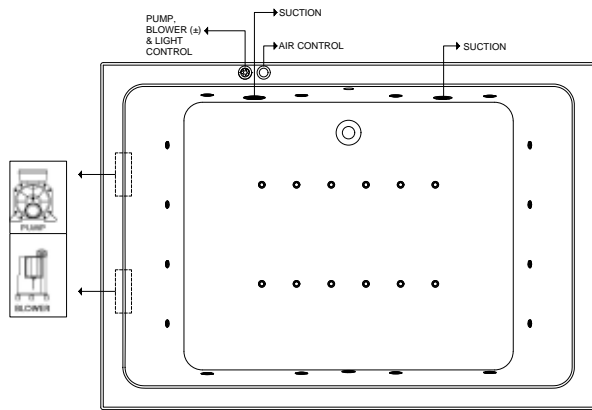


Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

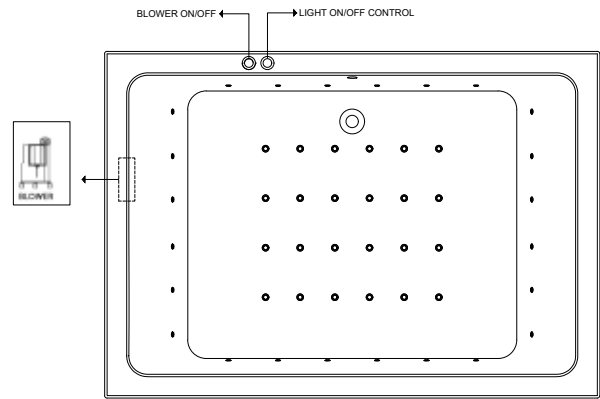
- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| BDB-GAR-800-WH       | Inset Bathtub                            |
| BDW-GAR-8C21-A-WH    | with Whirlpool System 8C                 |
| BDW-GAR-8ESF21-A-WH  | with Whirlpool System 8ESF               |
| BDW-GAR-LUXS29-A-WH  | with Luxury Spa Whirlpool                |
| BDW-GAR-PLA20-A-WH   | with Platinum Whirlpool                  |
| BDW-GAR-LUXS29M-A-WH | with Luxury Spa & Milk System            |
| BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK   | Leg Set<br>(Not Required with Whirlpool) |



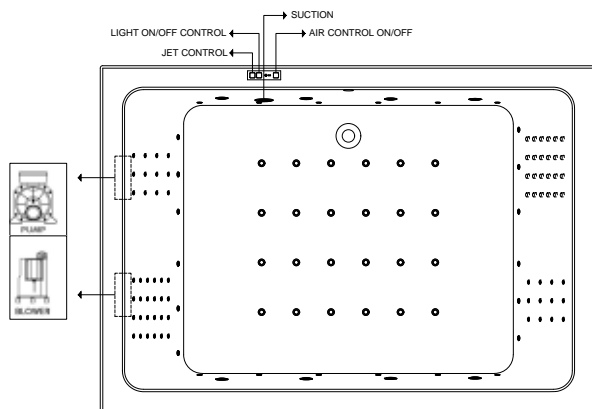
**System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool**  
8 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



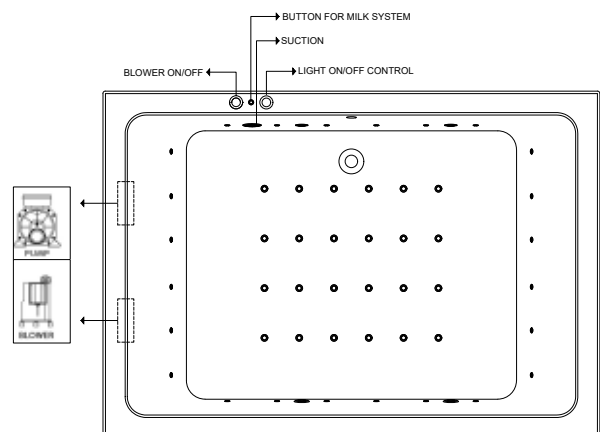
**System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA**  
8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



**System Luxury SPA**  
Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



**System Platinum**  
Luxury Spa System with 8 Midi Jets, 72 Nano Jets, 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



**Luxury Spa Whirlpool + Milk System**  
Luxury Spa System + Milk System with 24 Spa Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, Self Clean System, Dry Run Protection, 700-850W Blower, with Electronic Control Switch

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 304-305 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 417.

## SPA BATHS

### Hokkaido

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
with Tap Ledge  
1700 x 800 x 530 mm  
Matt White

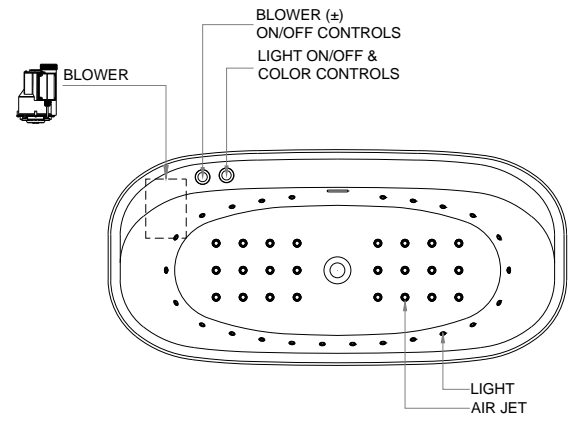
Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-XX



BDB-HOK-870-MW

Freestanding Bathtub

BDW-HOK-LUXS59-A-MW **NEW** with Luxury Spa Whirlpool



### System Luxury SPA

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights,  
with Electronic Touch Controls



| Hokkaido

BATHING



**Bristol**  
Freestanding Bath tub  
without Overflow  
1683 x 803 x 550 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-XX



BDB-BIS-870-GXB

Galaxy Black

For waste pricing & finishes see page 417.



BATHING

| Bristol



| Soak



BATHING

| Koy



| Stratos

**Soak**

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
1600 x 720 x 580 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-

NEW



BDB-SOK-860-WS

Matt White

**Nara**

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
1700 x 750 x 580 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-NAR-870-WS

Matt White

**Kobe**

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
1780 x 890 x 720 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-KOB-878-WS

Matt White

**M-Line**

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
1700 x 770 x 580 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-MLI-877-WS

Matt White

**Koy**

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
Matt White

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-KOY-860-WS  
BDB-KOY-880-WS

1650 x 830 x 500 mm  
1800 x 800 x 600 mm

**Koy**

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
with Waste Kit  
1730 x 850 x 555 mm



BDB-KOY-879-A-MB

Matt Black

**Stratos**

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagnoquartz Stone  
with Overflow  
with Waste Kit  
1750 x 800 x 620 mm



BDB-STR-875-A-MB

Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 417

## BAGNOTEC

### Eclipse

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
with Overflow  
Satin White



BDB-ECL-53150-A-WH	1500 x 760 x 500 mm
BDB-ECL-53170-A-WH	1700 x 850 x 500 mm
BDB-ECL-53180-A-WH	1800 x 900 x 500 mm

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes.



BATHING

| Eclipse



BATHING

| M-Line



| Bloomsbury Chelsea



**M-Line**

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1680 x 800 x 580 mm



BDB-MLI-850-A-WH  
BDB-MLI-850-A-MW

White  
Matt White

**Stratos**

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1695 x 850 x 600 mm



BDB-STR-860-WH

White

**Zephyr**

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1595 x 770 x 590 mm



BDB-ZEP-860-A-WH

White

**Bloomsbury Chelsea**

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1750 x 830 x 610 mm



BDB-BLO-C870-WH

White

**Lugano**

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1800 x 845 x 600 mm



BDB-LUG-800-WH

White

**Teatro**

Freestanding Bathtub with Overflow with Leg Set  
1800 x 800 x 570 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-TEA-880-WH  
BDB-TEA-880-WH/MB

White  
White/Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 417  
All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes.

FINISHES:



White



White/  
Matt  
Black

CLASSIC

**Aldwych**

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub with Overflow  
1700 x 760 x 810 mm

(Requires Claw Feet and Waste)



Straight Tailpiece for Bath Waste for Direct to Floor Connection



BDB-TRP-1110-CP  
BDB-TRP-1110-GD

Chrome  
Gold

BDB-BLO-A870-WH

White

BDB-BLO-A881-A-CP  
BDB-BLO-A881-A-GD

Claw Feet  
Chrome  
Gold

P-Trap for Bath Waste for Direct to Floor Connection



BDB-BLO-A882-A-CP  
BDB-BLO-A882-A-GD

Exposed Waste with Overflow  
Chrome  
Gold

BDB-TRP-1110P-CP  
BDB-TRP-1110P-GD

Chrome  
Gold

BATHING



CLAW FEET & OVERFLOW FINISHES:



Chrome



Gold

**Senator**

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
White



AQB-SEN-850-A-WH  
AQB-SEN-860-A-WH

1500 x 690 x 615 mm  
1650 x 735 x 610 mm



| Senator

ALPINE PLINTH BOXES FOR BATH MIXERS **NEW**

Plain Plinth Boxes  
for Deck Mounted Bath Mixers  
560 x 160 x 600 mm



BDF-ALP-PLN050-A

Grey

Plain Plinth Boxes  
for Deck Mounted Bath Mixers  
560 x 160 x 750 mm



BDF-ALP-PLN075-A

Grey

Plain Plinth Boxes  
for Concealed Bath Mixers  
560 x 160 x 1000 mm



BDF-ALP-PLN100-A

Grey

Plinth boxes are supplied with no tap holes.

PORCELAIN FINISHES:



**SCA**  
Satin Carrara



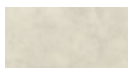
**BG**  
Flow Beige Matt



**LGY**  
Flow Light Grey  
Matt



**PSI**  
Pietra Silk Matt



**BI**  
Timeline  
Matt Bianco



**BGM**  
Massa Beige Matt



**MGY**  
Widegres Grey  
Stone Matt



**TGY**  
Terrazzo Grey Matt



**GY**  
Marble Grey Matt



**SMB**  
Solid Black Matt



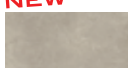
**CAM**  
Camouflage Matt



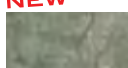
**BCP**  
Breccia Capraia Matt



**AON**  
Alma Onice Matt



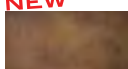
**CBG**  
Art Concrete Beige  
Matt



**AMA**  
Amazzonite Matt



**PAO**  
Paonazzo Matt



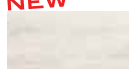
**COR**  
Oxide Corten Matt



**TCR**  
Travertine  
Crema Matt



**TUN**  
Tundra Matt

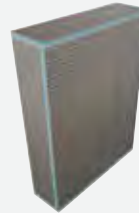


**WRH**  
Reverso White Matt

The Alpine mixer plinth boxes are constructed from Wedi board. By choosing the Wedi plinth box, you can select the desired 6 - 6.5 mm porcelain slab and clad the box to complete the bath mixer plinth box.

Please speak to our sales team for more information on fixing positions, access points and recommended fixing material such as adhesives.

Alpine Plinth Box for Deck Mounted Bath Mixer



Alpine Plinth Box for Concealed Bath Mixer





BATHING

| Corsair Oval

## ACRYLIC INSET

### Corsair Oval

Inset Bath tub  
with Overflow  
1900 x 1200 x 480 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-55190-B-WH

Inset Bath tub

BDW-COR-6ESF51-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDW-COR-8ESF51-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 8ESF

BDW-COR-LUXS59-A-WH

with Luxury Spa Whirlpool

BDW-COR-LUXS59M-A-WH

with Luxury Spa Whirlpool & Milk System

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Corsair Grande

Inset Bath tub  
with Overflow  
1800 x 1000 x 420 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-G880-WH

Inset Bath tub

BDW-COR-G6A20-WH

with Whirlpool System 6A

BDW-COR-G6B21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6B

BDW-COR-G6E21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6E

BDW-COR-G6ESF21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Smooth

Inset Bath tub  
with Overflow  
2000 x 1100 x 420 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-SMO-25200-B-WH

Inset Bath tub

BDW-SMO-8ESF21-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 8ESF

BDW-SMO-LUXS29M-A-WH

with Luxury Spa & Milk System

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Teatro

Inset Bath tub  
with Overflow  
1800 x 800 x 400 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-TEA-780-WH

Inset Bath tub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Corsair Duo

Inset Bath tub  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-D800-WH

Inset Bath tub

BDB-COR-D850-WH

1700 x 750 x 420 mm

1800 x 800 x 420 mm

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

### Corsair

Inset Bath tub  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-850-WH

Inset Bath tub

BDB-COR-870-WH

1500 x 700 x 380 mm

1700 x 700 x 400 mm

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set.  
For Whirlpool details see pages 304-305 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 417

**Carol 2**  
Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1700 x 700 x 395 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



**Universal**  
Inset Bathtub  
with Leg Set  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

**NEW**



BDB-CAR-870-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

BDB-UNI-850-WH  
BDB-UNI-870-WH  
BDB-UNI-875-WH  
BDB-UNI-880-WH

1500 x 700 x 380 mm  
1700 x 700 x 380 mm  
1700 x 750 x 380 mm  
1800 x 800 x 380 mm



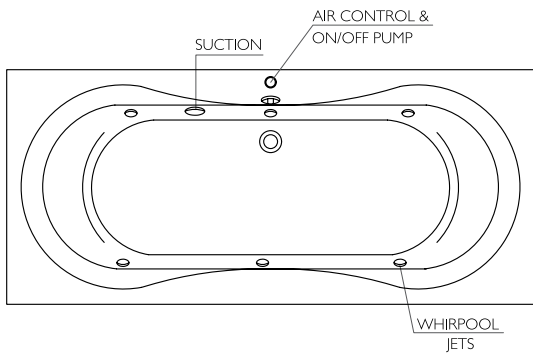
BATHING

| Smooth

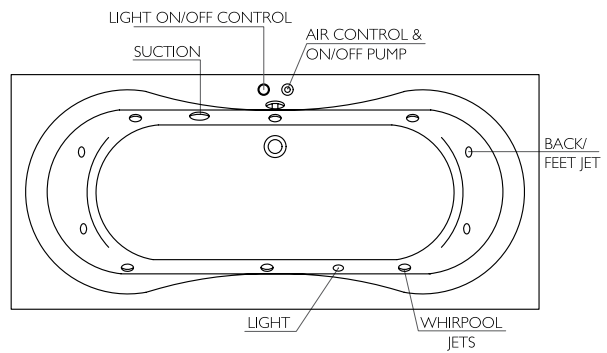
All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set.  
For Whirlpool details see pages 304-305 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 417

**WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS**

One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available

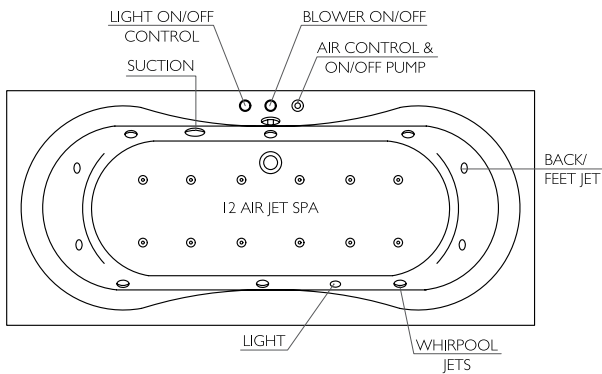


**System 6A - Standard Whirlpool**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch

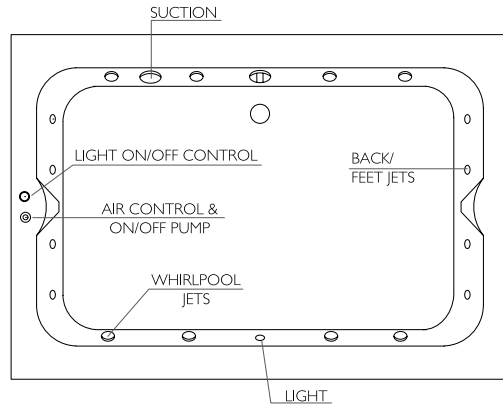


**System 6B - Deluxe Whirlpool**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting

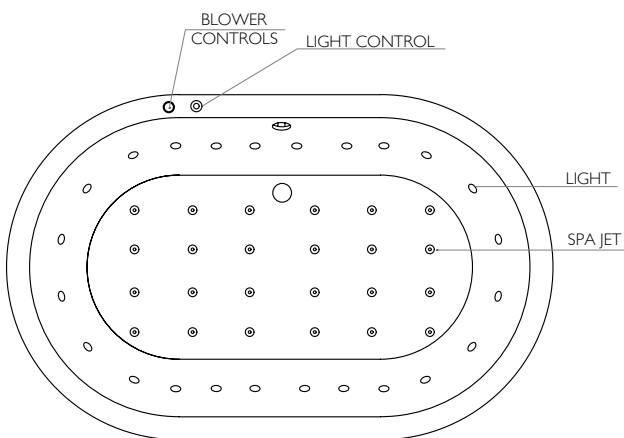
BATHING



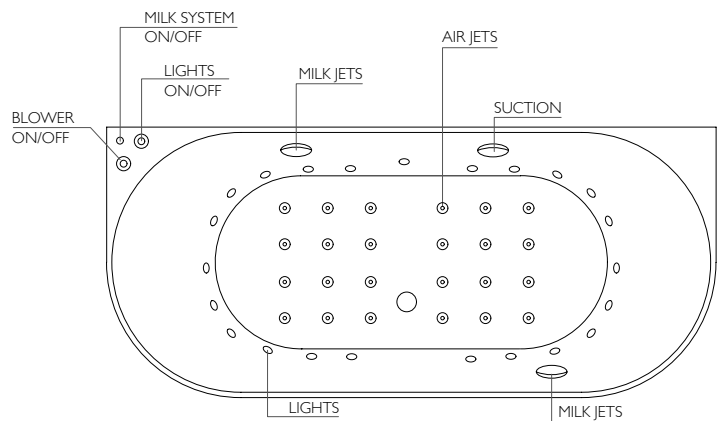
**System 6E - Deluxe SPA**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



**System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool**  
8 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



**System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA**  
Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

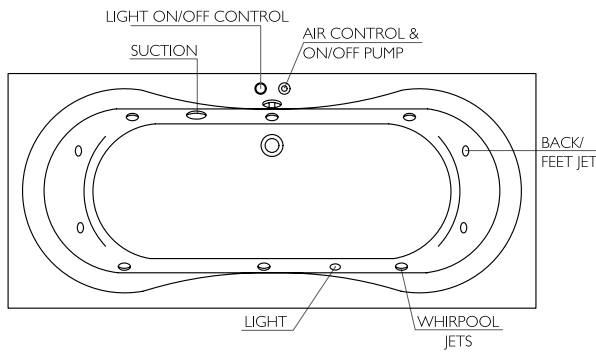


**System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA & Milk System**  
Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights and Milk Jets, with Electronic Touch Controls

All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.  
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

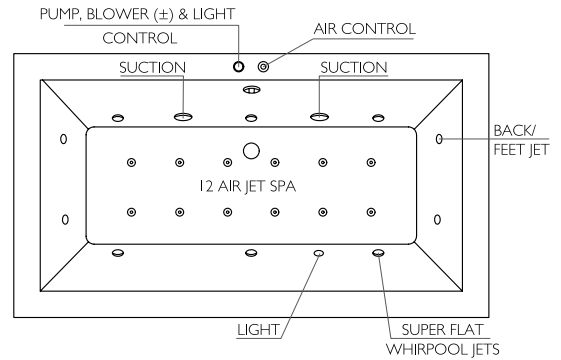


One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available



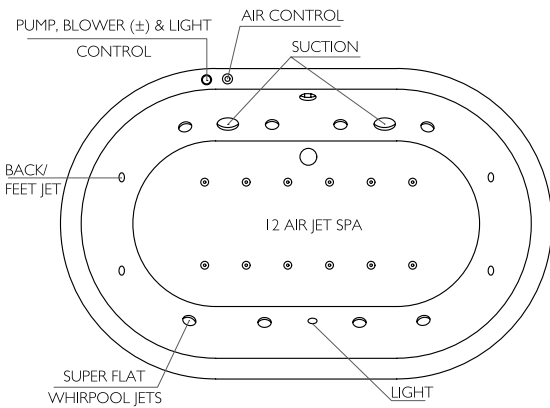
**System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



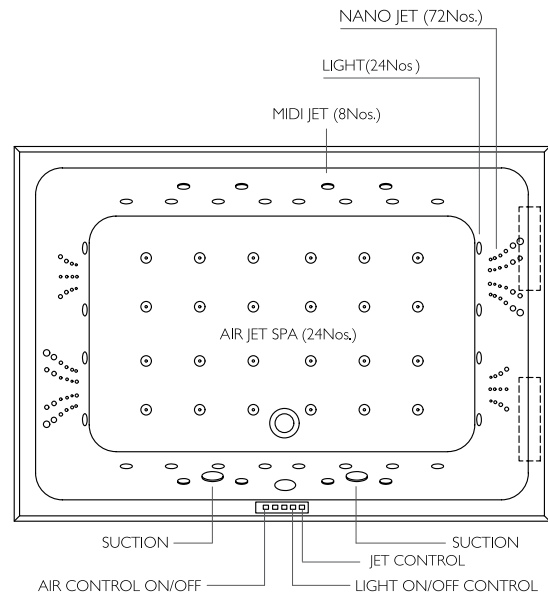
**System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



**System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA**

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



**System Platinum**

Luxury Spa System with 8 Midi Jets, 72 Nano Jets, 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

OPTIONS - Further Details Available on Request

Underwater Light: - For 6A & 8A

Coloured Light: - For All Whirlpool Systems except LUXSPA

Inline Heater: - For Temperature Regulation (for All Whirlpool Systems)

Special Finishes available on Request.

All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets. BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

# ACCESSORIES

## BAGNODESIGN

OROLOGY	309
TOKO	312
ZEPHYR	314
MEZZANINE	316
OPTIONS ROUND	318
SLIM LINE	322
M-LINE	324
SMOOTH	326
CORSAIR	328
ELLINGTON	330
OVALE	332
HOTEL	334
ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS	338
BAGNOSPA ACCESSORIES	340
SHOWER BASKETS	342
SOAP DISPENSERS	344
TISSUE DISPENSERS	345
SHAVING MIRRORS	346
WASTE BINS	348

## AQUAECO

DERWENT	350
WINDEMERE	351



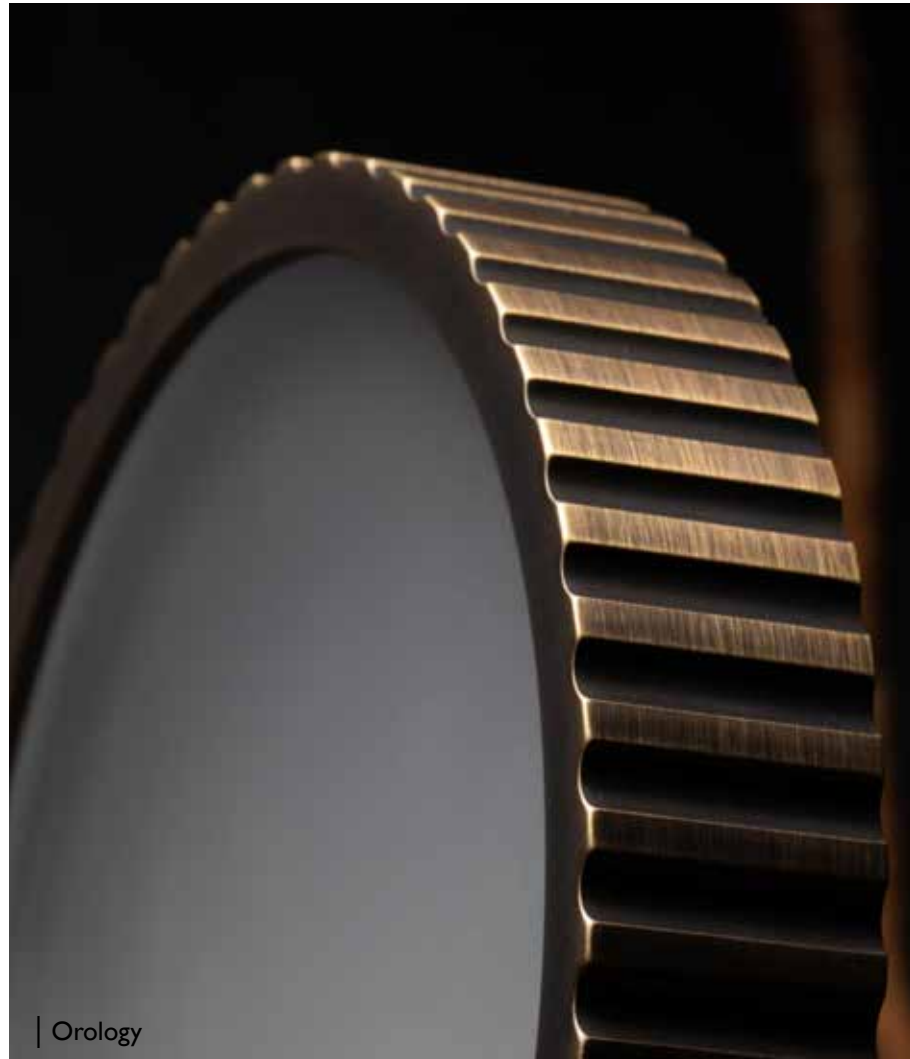


ACCESSORIES

| Orology

[WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

## ACCESSORIES



Our comprehensive collection of accessories include all the necessary items such as soap dishes, soap dispensers, toilet roll holders, toilet brush holders, bath racks, shower baskets, shaving mirrors and accessory packs to finish your bathroom to perfection.

Our products are tested to leading European industry standards and we provide up to 10 years guarantee. Whether you are looking for a Chrome towel rail or Lacquered Zanzibar soap dish you will be spoilt for choice with our fantastic selection of products in multiple finishes, shapes and styles.



ACCESSORIES



Countertop Tumbler  
Dia. 60 x 114 mm



BDA-ORO-730-A-CP  
BDA-ORO-730-A-NB  
BDA-ORO-730-A-AN  
BDA-ORO-730-A-PG  
BDA-ORO-730-A-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Countertop Soap Dish  
Dia. 117.5 x 21.5 mm



BDA-ORO-771-CP  
BDA-ORO-771-NB  
BDA-ORO-771-AN  
BDA-ORO-771-PG  
BDA-ORO-771-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser  
180 ml  
Dia. 50 x 173 mm



BDA-ORO-732-CP  
BDA-ORO-732-NB  
BDA-ORO-732-AN  
BDA-ORO-732-PG  
BDA-ORO-732-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
161 x 91.5 x 40 mm



BDA-ORO-710-CP  
BDA-ORO-710-NB  
BDA-ORO-710-AN  
BDA-ORO-710-PG  
BDA-ORO-710-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Cotton Balls/Pad Holder  
Dia. 100 x 85 mm



BDA-ORO-719-A-CP  
BDA-ORO-719-A-NB  
BDA-ORO-719-A-AN  
BDA-ORO-719-A-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
Soft Bronze

Cotton Balls/Pad Holder  
Dia. 115 x 80 mm



BDA-ORO-719-B-CP  
BDA-ORO-719-B-NB  
BDA-ORO-719-B-AN  
BDA-ORO-719-B-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
Soft Bronze

Towel Rail



BDA-ORO-703-A-CP  
BDA-ORO-703-A-NB  
BDA-ORO-703-A-AN  
BDA-ORO-703-A-PG  
BDA-ORO-703-A-SBZ

360 x 81.5 x 40 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

BDA-ORO-703-B-CP  
BDA-ORO-703-B-NB  
BDA-ORO-703-B-AN  
BDA-ORO-703-B-PG  
BDA-ORO-703-B-SBZ

700 x 81.5 x 40 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder  
Dia. 82 x 348 mm



BDA-ORO-714-CP  
BDA-ORO-714-NB  
BDA-ORO-714-AN  
BDA-ORO-714-PG  
BDA-ORO-714-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

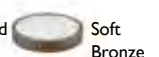
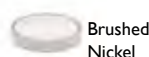
Robe Hook  
40 x 61.5 x 56 mm



BDA-ORO-706-CP  
BDA-ORO-706-NB  
BDA-ORO-706-AN  
BDA-ORO-706-PG  
BDA-ORO-706-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

**FINISHES:**







Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 121 x 103 mm



- BDA-TOK-770-CP
- BDA-TOK-770-NB
- BDA-TOK-770-PG
- BDA-TOK-770-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 144 x 53 mm



- BDA-TOK-771-CP
- BDA-TOK-771-NB
- BDA-TOK-771-PG
- BDA-TOK-771-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Rail



- BDA-TOK-703-A-CP
- BDA-TOK-703-A-NB
- BDA-TOK-703-A-PG
- BDA-TOK-703-A-LZ

- 400 x 90 x 40 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

- BDA-TOK-703-B-CP
- BDA-TOK-703-B-NB
- BDA-TOK-703-B-PG
- BDA-TOK-703-B-LZ

- 640 x 93 x 40 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover  
160 x 93 x 40 mm



- BDA-TOK-710-CP
- BDA-TOK-710-NB
- BDA-TOK-710-PG
- BDA-TOK-710-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 61 x 41 mm

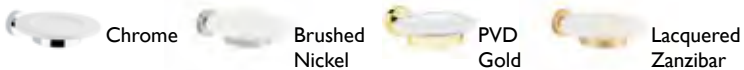


- BDA-TOK-706-CP
- BDA-TOK-706-NB
- BDA-TOK-706-PG
- BDA-TOK-706-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

ACCESSORIES

FINISHES:





Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 92 x 100 mm



BDA-ZEP-700-CP  
BDA-ZEP-700-MB  
BDA-ZEP-700-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
100 x 130 x 45 mm



BDA-ZEP-701-CP  
BDA-ZEP-701-MB  
BDA-ZEP-701-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
220 ml  
63 x 105 x 157 mm



BDA-ZEP-702-CP  
BDA-ZEP-702-MB  
BDA-ZEP-702-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Towel Ring  
218 x 72 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-705-CP  
BDA-ZEP-705-MB  
BDA-ZEP-705-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
159 x 79 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-710-CP  
BDA-ZEP-710-MB  
BDA-ZEP-710-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Towel Rail  
642 x 55 x 18 mm



BDA-ZEP-703-CP  
BDA-ZEP-703-MB  
BDA-ZEP-703-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Towel Rack with Hanging Rail  
592 x 220 x 141 mm



BDA-ZEP-742-CP  
BDA-ZEP-742-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
Large  
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-CP  
BDA-HOT-622-A-PG

Chrome  
PVD Gold

Double Robe Hook  
18 x 69 x 121 mm



BDA-ZEP-706-CP  
BDA-ZEP-706-MB  
BDA-ZEP-706-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
94 x 118 x 360 mm



BDA-ZEP-715-CP  
BDA-ZEP-715-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set  
101 x 101 x 386 mm



BDA-HOT-153-A-CP  
BDA-HOT-153-A-PG

Chrome  
PVD Gold

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



PVD Gold



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 105 x 97 mm



BDA-MEZ-700-CP  
BDA-MEZ-700-NB  
BDA-MEZ-700-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 122 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-701-CP  
BDA-MEZ-701-NB  
BDA-MEZ-701-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
150 ml  
50 x 107 x 177 mm



BDA-MEZ-702-CP  
BDA-MEZ-702-NB  
BDA-MEZ-702-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
152 x 82 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-710-A-CP  
BDA-MEZ-710-A-NB  
BDA-MEZ-710-A-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

Towel Ring  
250 x 60 x 147 mm



BDA-MEZ-705-CP  
BDA-MEZ-705-NB  
BDA-MEZ-705-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

Towel Rail  
600 x 60 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-704-CP  
BDA-MEZ-704-NB  
BDA-MEZ-704-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

Single Robe Hook  
50 x 55 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-706-CP  
BDA-MEZ-706-NB  
BDA-MEZ-706-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 115 x 355 mm



BDA-MEZ-715-CP  
BDA-MEZ-715-NB  
BDA-MEZ-715-SBZ

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



**NEW**

Soft  
Bronze



ACCESSORIES

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 121 x 103 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-700-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 144 x 53 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-701-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 180 ml  
50 x 111 x 184 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-702-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover  
162 x 51.5 x 111 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-710-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-710-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-710-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-710-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-710-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-710-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-710-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-710-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover  
160 x 93 x 125 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-711-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Spare Toilet Roll Holder  
70 x 95 x 178 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-502-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-502-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-502-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-502-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-502-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-502-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-502-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-502-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**

Towel Ring  
195 x 49 x 210 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-705-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Towel Rail  
550 x 70 x 40 mm

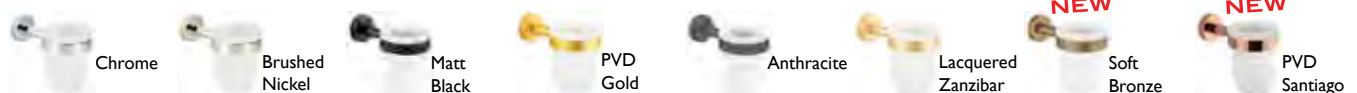


- BDA-OPT-RO-703-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

FINISHES:







Wall Mounted Towel Holder  
390 x 70 x 740 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-745-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-745-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-745-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-745-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-745-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-745-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-745-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-745-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Wall Mounted Towel Holder  
650 x 71 x 700 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-755-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-755-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-755-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-755-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-755-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-755-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-755-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-755-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**

Towel Rack  
550 x 300 x 117 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-742-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
170 x 107 x 34 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 45 x 40 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-706-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder  
81 x 81 x 394 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-714-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-714-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-714-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-714-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-714-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-714-LZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-714-SBZ
- BDA-OPT-RO-714-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

**NEW**  
**NEW**

FINISHES:





Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
100 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-700-CP  
BDA-SLM-700-MB  
BDA-SLM-700-NB  
BDA-SLM-700-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
150 ml  
100 x 100 x 120 mm



BDA-SLM-702-CP  
BDA-SLM-702-MB  
BDA-SLM-702-NB  
BDA-SLM-702-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
190 x 100 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-701-CP  
BDA-SLM-701-MB  
BDA-SLM-701-NB  
BDA-SLM-701-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
140 x 20 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-710-CP  
BDA-SLM-710-MB  
BDA-SLM-710-NB  
BDA-SLM-710-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

Towel Rail  
450 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-703-CP  
BDA-SLM-703-MB  
BDA-SLM-703-NB  
BDA-SLM-703-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

Towel Rail  
750 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-713-CP  
BDA-SLM-713-MB  
BDA-SLM-713-NB  
BDA-SLM-713-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
600 x 130 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-802-CP  
BDA-SLM-802-MB  
BDA-SLM-802-NB  
BDA-SLM-802-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

Single Robe Hook  
15 x 40 x 50 mm



BDA-SLM-706-CP  
BDA-SLM-706-MB  
BDA-SLM-706-NB  
BDA-SLM-706-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Anthracite

FINISHES:





Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 112 x 104 mm



BDA-MLI-752-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-752-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-752-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 134 x 66 mm



BDA-MLI-602-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-602-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-602-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
142 x 53 x 100 mm



BDA-MLI-512-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-512-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-512-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Towel Ring  
230 x 53 x 162 mm



BDA-MLI-702-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-702-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-702-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Double Toilet  
Roll Holder  
292 x 68 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-710D-CP  
BDA-MLI-710D-NB  
BDA-MLI-710D-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
142 x 53 x 151 mm



BDA-MLI-522-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-522-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-522-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Towel Rail



BDA-MLI-712-E-CP  
BDA-MLI-712-E-NB  
BDA-MLI-712-E-MB

450 x 68 x 53 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDA-MLI-712-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-712-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-712-A-MB

600 x 68 x 53 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Double Robe Hook  
81 x 53 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-422-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-422-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-422-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Single Robe Hook  
53 x 56 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-412-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-412-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-412-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

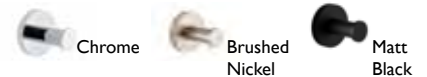
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
95 x 140 x 350 mm



BDA-MLI-152-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-152-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-152-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



SMOOTH

ACCESSORIES



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SMO-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 130 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 300 ml  
70 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-SMO-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-522-A-CP

Chrome

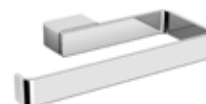
Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
130 x 100 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Holder  
200 x 110 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-732-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
650 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-712-B-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
300 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-302-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\ Sponge Basket  
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
80 x 30 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-422-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 110 x 400 mm



BDA-SMO-152-A-CP

Chrome





Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 110 x 100 mm



BDA-COR-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 140 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
300 ml  
70 x 130 x 160 mm



BDA-COR-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
140 x 80 x 130 mm



BDA-COR-522-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
150 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
210 x 60 x 180 mm



BDA-COR-702-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shelf with Rail  
Tempered Glass - Frosted  
600 x 120 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-802-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
650 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-C-CP

Chrome

Double Towel Rail  
650 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-B-CP

Chrome

Towel Rack  
with Hanging Rail  
650 x 260 x 120 mm



BDA-COR-712-A-CP

Chrome

Shower/ Sponge Basket  
240 x 140 x 80 mm



BDA-COR-112-A-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
50 x 50 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-412-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
100 x 130 x 370 mm



BDA-COR-152-A-CP

Chrome



Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler and Holder  
155 x 135 x 100 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-800-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish and Holder  
160 x 135 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-801-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 330 ml  
155 x 135 x 145 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-802-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover  
180 x 150 x 150 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-812-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover  
180 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-810-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Ring  
190 x 90 x 220 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-805-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Rail  
555 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-803-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook  
82 x 53 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-806-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Toilet Brush and Holder  
150 x 125 x 360 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-815-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

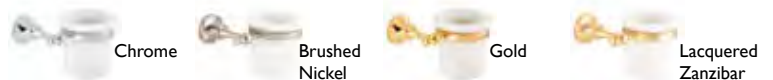
Wall Mounted Soap/ Sponge Basket  
308 x 199 x 110 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:





Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
100 x 70 x 130 mm



BDA-OVA-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 250 ml  
70 x 110 x 180 mm



BDA-OVA-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 40 x 120 mm



BDA-OVA-522-A-CP

Chrome

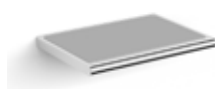
Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
190 x 70 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-512-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Shelf  
Single Fixing Point  
138.5 x 100 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-710-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
654 x 70 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-712-B-CP

Chrome

Straight Grab Bar  
300 x 80 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-302-B-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
20 x 30 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
70 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-422-A-CP

Chrome

Quadruple Robe Hook  
170 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-442-A-CP

Chrome



Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 137 x 76 mm



BDA-HOT-602-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
139 x 62 x 143 mm



BDA-HOT-522-A-CP

Chrome

Spare Toilet Roll Holder  
70 x 75 x 210 mm



BDA-HOT-502-A-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
350 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-HOT-302-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
686 x 75 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-712-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Towel Rack  
654 x 247 x 213 mm



BDA-HOT-722-A-CP

Chrome

Double Swivel Towel Rail  
432 x 60 x 86 mm



BDA-HOT-712-B-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
82 x 60 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-422-A-CP

Chrome

Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2850 mm  
Dia. 90 mm



BDA-HOT-202-A-CP  
BDA-HOT-202-A-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

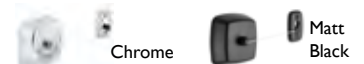
Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2750 mm  
95 x 55 x 95 mm



BDA-HOT-202-B-CP  
BDA-HOT-202-B-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



# HOTEL

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Frosted Glass Shelf  
200 x 130 x 100 mm



BDA-HOT-710-FG-CP

Chrome

Concealed (in Wall) Toilet Paper  
Holder  
158 x 84 x 162 mm



BDA-HOT-512-A-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set  
101 x 101 x 386 mm



BDA-HOT-153-A-CP

Chrome

Shower Door Handle  
450 x 103.5 x 25 mm



BDA-PRO-354-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
and Towel Bar  
485 x 153 mm



BDA-HOT-352-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
- 2 Way  
435 x 184 mm



BDA-HOT-352-B-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
with Towel Rail  
250 x 405 x 184 mm



BDA-MIS-712-B-CP

Chrome



Wall Mounted Metal Shelf  
with Fixing Kit  
160 x 90 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-720-CP  
BDA-HOT-720-MB  
BDA-HOT-720-BS

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf  
with Fixing Kit  
200 x 90 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-721-CP  
BDA-HOT-721-MB  
BDA-HOT-721-BS

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf  
with Fixing Kit  
300 x 120 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-722-CP  
BDA-HOT-722-MB  
BDA-HOT-722-BS

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Stainless Steel

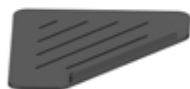
Wall Mounted Metal Shelf  
with Fixing Kit  
500 x 120 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-723-CP  
BDA-HOT-723-MB  
BDA-HOT-723-BS

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Stainless Steel

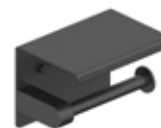
Triangular Metal Shelf  
with Fixing Kit  
185 x 185 x 35 mm



BDA-HOT-724-MB  
BDA-HOT-724-BS

Matt Black  
Brushed Stainless Steel

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Shelf  
138 x 98 x 99 mm



BDA-HOT-714-MB  
BDA-HOT-714-PS  
BDA-HOT-714-BS

Matt Black  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel

Double Toilet Roll Holder  
with Shelf  
300 x 103 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-715D-CP  
BDA-HOT-715D-MB  
BDA-HOT-715D-BS

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Chrome



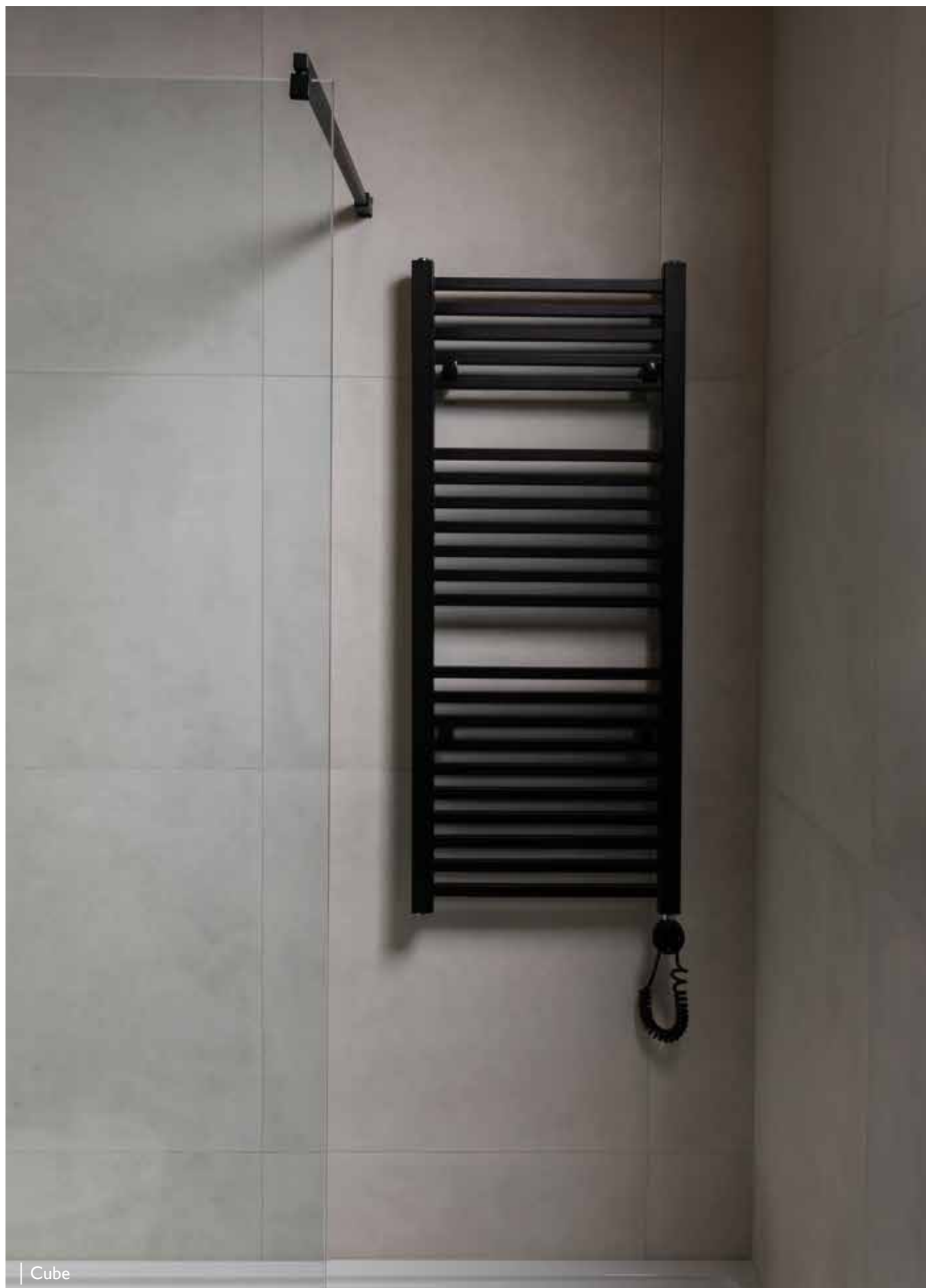
Matt  
Black



Polished  
Stainless Steel



Brushed  
Stainless Steel



| Cube

**Cube**

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail  
with Thermostat Heating Control  
with Fixing Kit  
IPX4  
400 Watts  
AC 220-240 V  
500 x 98 x 800 mm



BDA-CUB-0805-CP  
BDA-CUB-0805-NB  
BDA-CUB-0805-MB  
BDA-CUB-0805-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Brass

**Cube**

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail  
with Thermostat Heating Control  
with Fixing Kit  
IPX4  
400 Watts  
AC 220-240 V  
500 x 98 x 1200 mm



BDA-CUB-1205-CP  
BDA-CUB-1205-NB  
BDA-CUB-1205-MB  
BDA-CUB-1205-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Brass

**Universal**

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail  
with Thermostat Heating Control  
with Fixing Kit  
IPX4  
400 Watts  
AC 220-240 V  
500 x 99 x 800 mm



BDA-UNI-0805-CP  
BDA-UNI-0805-NB  
BDA-UNI-0805-MW  
BDA-UNI-0805-MB  
BDA-UNI-0805-AN  
BDA-UNI-0805-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt White  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Brushed Brass

**Universal**

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail  
with Thermostat Heating Control  
with Fixing Kit  
IPX4  
400 Watts  
AC 220-240 V  
500 x 84.5 x 1200 mm



BDA-UNI-1205-CP  
BDA-UNI-1205-NB  
BDA-UNI-1205-MW  
BDA-UNI-1205-MB  
BDA-UNI-1205-AN  
BDA-UNI-1205-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt White  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Brushed Brass

**Universal**

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail  
with Thermostat Heating Control  
with Fixing Kit  
IPX4  
400 Watts  
AC 220-240 V  
500 x 99 x 1600 mm



BDA-UNI-1605-CP  
BDA-UNI-1605-NB  
BDA-UNI-1605-MW  
BDA-UNI-1605-MB  
BDA-UNI-1605-AN  
BDA-UNI-1605-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt White  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Brushed Brass

**FINISHES:**



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt White



Matt Black



Anthracite



Brushed Brass

ACCESSORIES



Corian Soap Dish  
300 x 120 x 40 mm



For use with Towel Holder  
BDA-SPA-TW75-

BDA-SPA-731-WH

White

Freestanding Towel Rail  
Foldable  
750 x 400 x 890 mm



BDA-SPA-TW75-BK  
BDA-SPA-TW75-WN

Black Ash  
Walnut

Freestanding Towel Ladder  
380 x 180 x 800 mm



BDA-SPA-AT15-SS  
BDA-SPA-AT15-WH  
BDA-SPA-AT15-BK

Stainless Steel  
White  
Black

Bathtub Shelf  
750 x 150 x 20 mm



Recommended for bathtub  
with 700 mm width

BDA-SPA-802-WN

Walnut

Bench  
Wood  
1010 x 350 x 400 mm



BDF-SPA-BE101-WN  
BDF-SPA-BE101-BK

Walnut  
Black Ash

Stool  
Leather Seat  
Aluminium Frame  
400 x 400 x 452 mm



BDF-SPA-ST47-BKMR

Black/Maron

Wall Mounted Shelving Unit  
with 4 Shelves  
with Fixing Kit  
250 x 208 x 1222 mm



BDF-SPA-SV122-BK01

Black/Oak Inchiostro

**FINISHES:**



Stainless Steel



White



Black



Walnut



Black Ash



SHOWER BASKETS

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
220 x 120 x 40 mm



BDA-HOT-102-A-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
190 x 190 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-622-F-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
300 x 100 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-802-E-MB

Matt Black

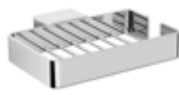
Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
170 x 170 x 40 mm



BDA-HOT-102-B-SS  
BDA-HOT-102-B-MB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\ Sponge Basket  
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
Large  
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-CP  
BDA-HOT-622-A-PG

Chrome  
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Small  
150 x 114 x 30 mm



BDA-HOT-622-D-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Medium  
220 x 147 x 60 mm



BDA-HOT-622-C-CP  
BDA-HOT-622-C-NB  
BDA-HOT-622-C-MB  
BDA-HOT-622-C-AN  
BDA-HOT-622-C-LZ  
BDA-HOT-622-C-PG  
BDA-HOT-622-C-SBZ  
BDA-HOT-622-C-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Large  
260 x 164 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-622-B-CP  
BDA-HOT-622-B-NB  
BDA-HOT-622-B-MB  
BDA-HOT-622-B-AN  
BDA-HOT-622-B-LZ  
BDA-HOT-622-B-PG  
BDA-HOT-622-B-SBZ  
BDA-HOT-622-B-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
170 x 107 x 34 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-NB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-AN  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-LZ  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-PG  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-SBZ  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar



PVD Gold



Soft Bronze



PVD Santiago

## SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
250 ml  
60 x 80 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
150 ml  
50 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-HOT-612-C-CP

Chrome

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
67 x 143 x 336 mm



BDA-HOT-614-A-CP

Chrome







ACCESSORIES

Hygienic Sanitary Bag Dispenser  
97 x 137 x 27 mm



- BDA-HOT-542-C-CP
- BDA-HOT-542-C-NB
- BDA-HOT-542-C-LZ
- BDA-HOT-542-C-SBZ

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze

BDA-HOT-990-A-WH

Refill - 25 Bags

Tissue Box Cover  
255 x 140 x 65 mm



- BDA-HOT-543-A-CP
- BDA-HOT-543-A-NB
- BDA-HOT-543-A-LZ
- BDA-HOT-543-A-SBZ

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze

Tissue Box Cover  
127 x 127 x 130 mm



- BDA-HOT-542-B-CP
- BDA-HOT-542-B-NB
- BDA-HOT-542-B-LZ
- BDA-HOT-542-B-SBZ

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze

FINISHES:





Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
3x Magnifying  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP21  
473 x 82 (max 388) x 215 mm



Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
3x Magnifying  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20  
Concealed Connection  
180 x 111 (max 405) x 230 mm



BDA-HOT-302-M-NB  
BDA-HOT-302-M-PG  
BDA-HOT-302-M-AN  
BDA-HOT-302-M-LZ  
BDA-HOT-302-M-SBZ  
BDA-HOT-302-M-RCP

Brushed Nickel  
PVD Gold  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

BDA-BLO-B312-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
3x Magnifying  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
Concealed Connection  
with Progressive Switch  
with Dual LED Temperature Colour  
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
3x Magnifying  
LED Illuminated  
Double Light  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20  
Concealed Connection  
466 x 398 x 249 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-CP  
BDA-HOT-312-G-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

BDA-HOT-312C-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
3x Magnifying  
203 x 505 x 295 mm



Wall Mounted Flexible Arm Mirror  
3x Magnifying  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
200 x 260 x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-C-CP

Chrome

BDA-HOT-302-H-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



PVD Gold



Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**



Soft Bronze

**NEW**



PVD Santiago



Pedal Bin  
5 Litre Capacity  
206 x 270 x 287 mm



BDA-HOT-854-BS  
BDA-HOT-854-MB  
BDA-HOT-854-MV  
BDA-HOT-854-CHA

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black  
Matt White  
Champagne

Pedal Bin  
5 Litre Capacity  
200 x 235 x 280 mm



BDA-HOT-853-D-CP

Polished Stainless Steel

Square Pedal Bin  
6 Litre Capacity  
200 x 200 x 290 mm



BDA-HOT-853-B-CP

Polished Stainless Steel

Open Top Waste Bin  
9 Litre Capacity  
240 x 240 x 340 mm



AQA-ECO-741-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Open Top Waste Bin  
13 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Swing Top Waste Bin  
9 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 200 x 300 mm



AQA-ECO-743-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**Touchless** Waste Bin  
20 Litre Capacity  
Infrared Sensor & Feather Touch Button  
2 Modes to Open & Close Lid  
Silent Cushion to Close Lid  
Fingerprint-proof Body  
272 x 272 x 561 mm



AQA-ECO-746-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black



Matt  
White



Champagne



6 Piece Accessory Set



AQE-DER-750-CP

Chrome



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder



Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder



Toilet Roll Holder with Cover



Towel Ring



Towel Rail 65 cm



Robe Hook



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
101 x 74 x 106 mm



AQE-WIN-700-CP  
AQE-WIN-700-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 128 x 63 mm



AQE-WIN-701-CP  
AQE-WIN-701-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 45 x 115 mm



AQE-WIN-711-CP  
AQE-WIN-711-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

Towel Ring  
172 x 45 x 191 mm



AQE-WIN-705-CP  
AQE-WIN-705-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

Towel Rail  
650 x 63 x 50 mm



AQE-WIN-703-CP  
AQE-WIN-703-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

Robe Hook  
50 x 39 x 50 mm



AQE-WIN-706-CP  
AQE-WIN-706-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:

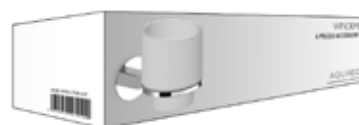


Chrome



Matt  
Black

6 Piece Accessory Set



AQE-WIN-750-CP

Chrome

# MIRRORS

Mirrors add the finishing touch to any bathroom space, reflecting sophisticated style and individuality to an overall layout. The accessory highlights a unique ambiance whilst creating an appealing illusion of greater space. Discover our catalogue of contemporary finishes, designs, and illuminated or non-illuminated options to find the perfect fit for your bathroom.

## **BAGNODESIGN**

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	354
LUXURY MIRRORS	361
MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS	362

## **AQUAECO**

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	363
-------------------------	-----

Mounted Horizontally (Landscape Orientation)

Mounted Vertically (Portrait Orientation)





MIRRORS

| Orology



| Monroe



MIRRORS

| Koy



MIRRORS

| Briglia

**Monroe**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
Touch Switch  
White and Warm Light  
LED Bulbs  
with Dimmer  
with Defogger Function  
Mains Operated, AC 220-240V, IP44

NEW



BDR-MNR-R070L-A-CL  
BDR-MNR-R100L-A-CL

Dia. 700 mm  
Dia. 1000 mm

**Monroe**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
Touch Switch  
White and Warm Light  
LED Bulbs  
with Dimmer  
with Defogger Function  
Mains Operated, AC 220-240V, IP44  
600 x 800 mm

NEW



BDR-MNR-060L-A-CL

Clear

**Monroe**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
Touch Switch  
White and Warm Light  
LED Bulbs  
with Dimmer  
with Defogger Function  
Mains Operated, AC 220-240V, IP44  
800 x 800 mm

NEW



BDR-MNR-080L-A-CL

Clear

**Monroe**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
Touch Switch  
White and Warm Light  
LED Bulbs  
with Dimmer  
with Defogger Function  
Mains Operated, AC 220-240V, IP44  
1200 x 800 mm

NEW



BDR-MNR-120L-A-CL

Clear

**Monroe**  
Round Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Frame  
with Integrated Lighting  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 700 x 50 mm



BDR-MNR-R070L-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R070L-MB

Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

**Koy**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
Aluminium Framed  
Frosted Strip  
with LED Lighting around Mirror  
Touch Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-KOY-R600-FG  
BDR-KOY-R800-FG

Dia. 600 mm  
Dia. 800 mm

**Briglia**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Sensor  
Framed  
Black Strap  
Touch Switch  
with Mounting Hook  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 600 mm



BDR-BRG-060-MB

Matt Black

**M-Line**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
Aluminium Framed  
LED Backlit  
Touch Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-MLI-R060-MB  
BDR-MLI-R060-MW

Dia. 600 mm  
Matt Black  
Matt White

BDR-MLI-R080-MB  
BDR-MLI-R080-MW

Dia. 800 mm  
Matt Black  
Matt White

BDR-MLI-R100-MB  
BDR-MLI-R100-MW

Dia. 1000 mm  
Matt Black  
Matt White

FINISHES:





| Bristol

**Slimline**

ILLUMINATED MIRROR  
ALUMINIUM FRAMED  
LED BACKLIT  
MAINS OPERATED, 220-240V, IP44

NEW



BDR-SLM-9561-CL  
BDR-SLM-13073-CL

950 x 621 mm  
1300 x 734 mm

**Alpine**

ILLUMINATED MIRROR  
ALUMINIUM FRAMED  
WITH INTEGRATED LIGHTING AT TOP  
AND BOTTOM  
MAINS OPERATED, 220-240V, IP44

NEW



BDR-ALP-8561-WH  
BDR-ALP-8561-BK  
BDR-ALP-8561-NB  
BDR-ALP-8561-RDO

850 x 612 mm  
White  
Black  
Brushed Nickel  
Rodio

BDR-ALP-10561-WH  
BDR-ALP-10561-BK  
BDR-ALP-10561-NB  
BDR-ALP-10561-RDO

1050 x 612 mm  
White  
Black  
Brushed Nickel  
Rodio

BDR-ALP-14061-WH  
BDR-ALP-14061-BK  
BDR-ALP-14061-NB  
BDR-ALP-14061-RDO

1400 x 612 mm  
White  
Black  
Brushed Nickel  
Rodio

**Teatro**

ILLUMINATED MIRROR  
WITH BACK LIGHTING  
MAINS OPERATED, 220-240V, IP44

NEW



BDR-TEA-8573-CL  
BDR-TEA-12073-CL

850 x 734 mm  
1200 x 734 mm

**Mezzanine**

ILLUMINATED MIRROR  
ALUMINIUM FRAMED  
WITH LED SPOTLIGHT  
WITH SWITCH  
MAINS OPERATED, 220-240V, IP44

NEW



BDR-MEZ-4995-BK

490 x 950 mm

**Mezzanine**

ILLUMINATED MIRROR  
ALUMINIUM FRAMED  
WITH LED SPOTLIGHT  
WITH SWITCH  
MAINS OPERATED, 220-240V, IP23

NEW



BDR-MEZ-8549-BK  
BDR-MEZ-12061-BK

850 x 490 mm  
1200 x 612 mm

**Bristol**

ILLUMINATED MIRROR  
WITH BACK LIGHTING  
MAINS OPERATED, 220-240V, IP44

NEW



BDR-BIS-050L-CL

500 x 1000 mm

**Orology**

ILLUMINATED MIRROR  
WITH BACK LIGHTING  
MAINS OPERATED, 220-240V, IP44

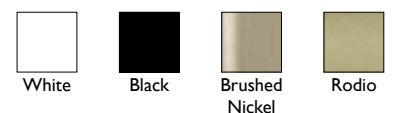
NEW



BDR-ORO-140L-CL

1400 x 1260 mm

FINISHES:



LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**Geneva**

Backlit Mirror  
Sensor Touch Switch  
with Dimmer  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 1600 mm



BDR-GEN-160-CL

Clear

**Stratos**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
Aluminium Framed  
with Back Lighting  
with Frosting on all Edges  
Sensor Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



- BDR-STR-050-FG 500 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-060-FG 600 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-070-FG 700 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-080-FG 800 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-100-FG 1000 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-120-FG 1200 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-140-FG 1400 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-160-FG 1600 x 700 mm
- BDR-STR-180-FG 1800 x 700 mm

**Revolution**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
Aluminium Framed  
LED Backlit  
Touch Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Matt Black



BDR-REV-080-MB  
BDR-REV-120-MB

800 x 800 mm  
1200 x 800 mm

**M-Line**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Strips at Long Edges  
with Feature Aluminium Frame  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44

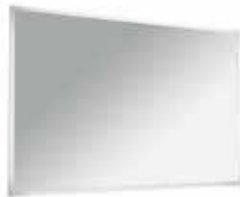


BDR-MLI-325080-A-CL  
BDR-MLI-080-CL

500 x 800 mm  
800 x 800 mm

**Mezzanine**

Illuminated Mirror  
Aluminium Framed  
Frosted Strip  
with LED Lighting Around Mirror  
Sensor Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-MEZ-100-A-FG

1000 x 700 mm

**Seine**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Night Light  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-SEI-070-CL

700 x 700 mm

**Rok**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-ROK-075-CL

750 x 740 mm

MIRRORS



**Bristol**  
Oval Mirror



NEW



BDR-BIS-050-CL

500 x 1000 mm

**Monroe**  
Round Mirror  
with Frame



BDR-MNR-R070-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R070-MB

Dia. 700 x 50 mm  
Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

BDR-MNR-R110-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R110-MB

Dia. 1100 x 50 mm  
Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

**Triple**  
Luxury Mirror  
with Beveling



BDR-TRI-419090-A-CL  
BDR-TRI-211410-A-CL

900 x 900 mm  
1400 x 1000 mm

**Montmartre**  
Bevelled Mirror



BDR-MNT-070-CL

700 x 1000 mm

**Funktion**  
Storage Mirror  
with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves  
LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44  
Mains Operated, 220-240V



BDF-FUN-M060

600 x 166 x 700 mm

**Funktion**  
Storage Mirror  
with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves  
LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44  
Mains Operated, 220-240V



BDF-FUN-M080

800 x 166 x 700 mm

**Funktion**  
Storage Mirror  
with 3 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves  
LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44  
Mains Operated, 220-240V



BDF-FUN-M120

1200 x 166 x 700 mm

FINISHES:



## MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

**NEW**

Mirror Heater Pad  
Average Power Rating 200 W/m<sup>2</sup>  
IP Rating: IP44  
Power 220-240 V / 50-60 Hz



BDR-HPA-2030  
BDR-HPA-4030  
BDR-HPA-5040  
BDR-HPA-8030

Pad Dimensions  
200 x 300 mm  
400 x 300 mm  
500 x 400 mm  
800 x 300 mm

For mirror heater pads always check the clearance at the back of the mirror as a flat surface is required for installation.  
Please contact sales team for more details.





Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror  
Aluminium



- AQR-ECO-0507-CL
- AQR-ECO-0608-CL
- AQR-ECO-1006-CL

- 500 x 700 mm
- 600 x 800 mm
- 1000 x 600 mm

Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror  
Matt Black



- AQR-ECO-0507-MB
- AQR-ECO-0608-MB
- AQR-ECO-1006-MB

- 500 x 700 mm
- 600 x 800 mm
- 1000 x 600 mm

Framed Tilted Mirror  
without Fixing Screws  
White



- AQR-ECO-4560A-WH

- 450 x 600 mm

# WASHROOM

AQUAECO'S washroom solutions are designed for the washrooms of the future.

Washroom design today not only incorporates durability and quality, but it must also consider its carbon footprint. Our portfolio of comprehensive washroom solutions incorporates eco-friendly features that help decrease water and energy consumption. Touchless mixers, hand dryers, soap dispensers, WC and urinal flushes, paper towel dispensers, all help to reduce wastage and save costs. Touch-free washroom fixtures also vastly improve overall hygiene.

Our washroom solutions meet the highest standards of durability and quality while staying true to our promise of finely crafted designs. Our latest EX316 collection is manufactured with 316 tough-grade stainless steel, known for its better resistance to corrosion and therefore ideal for high-traffic washrooms.

## AQUAECO

ALPINE	366
EX316	368
IX304	369
WASTE BINS	370
COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS	370
TOUCHLESS SOAP / SANITIZER DISPENSERS	371
ABS DISPENSERS	371
TOUCHLESS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	372
HAND DRYERS	372
TOUCHLESS TAPS	373
TOUCHLESS MIXERS	375
TOUCHLESS SOAP DISPENSERS	377
MIXER VALVES	377
PILLARS & PUSH TAPS	378
BIDET SPRAY KIT	379
IX304	380
URINAL BOWLS / URINAL PARTITIONS	381
URINAL FLUSH VALVES	384
WATER SAVING & SAFETY	385
AERATORS	387





WASHROOM

Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin  
without Tap Ledge  
without Overflow



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-080-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-080-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-080-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-080-COR

800 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-120-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-COR

1200 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-160-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-COR

1600 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-200-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-COR

2000 x 485 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

Required Brackets for Trough Wash Basin without Tap Ledge  
2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 800 mm  
3x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin  
with Tap Ledge  
without Overflow



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-COR

800 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-COR

1200 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-COR

1600 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-COR

2000 x 505 x 185 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

Required Fixing Kit for Trough Wash Basin with Tap Ledge  
2x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 800 mm  
4x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

Waste Cover (optional)  
for Trough Wash Basin  
without Tap Ledge



BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR1-COR

734 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR2-COR

1134 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR3-COR

1534 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR4-COR

1934 x 419 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

Waste Cover (optional)  
for Trough Wash Basin  
with Tap Ledge



BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR5-COR

734 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR6-COR

1134 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR7-COR

1534 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-WH  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-SA  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-DV  
BDS-ALP-TRO-CVR8-COR

1934 x 320 x 22 mm  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten

FINISHES:



Matt White

Sand Matt

Dark Grey Velvet

Corten

Wall Mounted Double Bowl Wash Basin  
with Central Integrated Waste Bin  
Illustration below: 1600 x 475 x 170 mm  
Alternative sizes available  
Please contact our sales team for further details.



WASHROOM

EX316

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
280 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 210 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Hand Shower Kit  
Consists of:  
- Wall Outlet with Holder  
- Single Function Hand Shower  
- Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
496 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

**NEW**



AQM-EX3-362-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
399 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

WASHROOM



Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key  
32 Litre Waste Bin Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
408 x 131 x 1145 mm



AQA-IX3-735-SS  
AQA-IX3-735-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key  
20 Litre Waste Bin Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
342 x 261 x 1087 mm



AQE-IX3-739-SS

Stainless Steel

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
347 x 131 x 710 mm



AQA-IX3-731-SS  
AQA-IX3-731-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black

Wall Mounted Towel Dispenser with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
270 x 110 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-711-SS  
AQA-IX3-711-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Waste Bin  
24 Litre Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
295 x 200 x 469 mm



AQA-IX3-733-SS  
AQA-IX3-733-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black

Wall Mounted Double Toilet Roll Holder with Spindle System with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
146 x 151 x 310 mm



AQA-IX3-712-D-SS  
AQA-IX3-712-D-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black

Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Curved Holder with Spindle System with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
120 x 140 x 91 mm



AQA-IX3-713-SS  
AQA-IX3-713-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor  
Mains Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
1000 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
220 x 125 x 265 mm



AQA-IX3-739-MB

Matt Black

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to EU Directive EN 10088-2

Open Top Waste Bin  
13 Litre Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



WASTE BINS / COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS

WASTE BINS

Open Top Waste Bin  
35 Litre Capacity  
305 x 305 x 690 mm



AQA-ECO-742-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Swing Top Waste Bin  
9 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 200 x 300 mm



AQA-ECO-743-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser  
800 ml  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
110 x 130 x 303 mm



Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to  
EU Directive EN 10088-2

AQA-IX3-703-SS  
AQA-IX3-703-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Polished Stainless Steel



AQE-5825-SS

500 ml  
94 x 58 x 150 mm

AQE-5827-SS

1000 ml  
120 x 68 x 205 mm

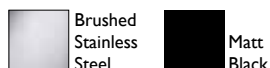
Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
300 ml  
Ø70 x 82 x 167 mm



BDA-AQU-612-B-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



WASHROOM

**IX304**

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap / Sanitizer Dispenser 800 ml  
Battery Operated with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
110 x 110 x 260 mm



Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap / Sanitizer Dispenser 700 ml  
Battery Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
100 x 110 x 220 mm



Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to EU Directive EN 10088-2

AQA-IX3-701-SS  
AQA-IX3-701-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black

AQA-ECO-703-BS  
AQA-ECO-703-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser 880 ml  
Battery Operated  
140 x 97 x 246 mm



**IX304**

Wall Mounted Touchless Sanitizer Dispenser 880 ml  
Battery Operated  
140 x 97 x 246 mm



AQA-IX3-757SP-BS  
AQA-IX3-757SP-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQA-IX3-757SZ-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

ABS DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser 1100 ml  
Battery Operated  
140 x 106 x 236 mm



Wall Mounted Touchless Sanitizer Dispenser 1100 ml  
Battery Operated  
140 x 106 x 236 mm



AQA-ECO-757SP-WH

White

AQA-ECO-857SZ-WH

White

Wall Mounted Touchless Spray Sanitizer Dispenser 1100 ml  
Battery Operated  
140 x 106 x 236 mm



AQE-ECO-SAN-TL001-WH

White

WASHROOM

FINISHES:



# TOUCHLESS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER & HAND DRYERS

## TOUCHLESS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

### IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless Paper Towel Dispenser  
 Stainless Steel Grade 304  
 Touch Free  
 Lockable with Fill Lever Window  
 2 Second Interval Between 2 Dispense  
 DC or AC & DC Powered  
 DC4 x 1.5 R20S  
 290 x 220 x 390 mm



AQA-IX3-I730-BS  
 AQA-IX3-I730-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Matt Black

## HAND DRYERS

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor  
 Mains Operated  
 1150-1350 Watts  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz  
 IPX1 Rating  
 175 x 152 x 260 mm



AQA-ECO-739-BS  
 AQA-ECO-739-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor  
 Mains Operated  
 Stainless Steel Grade 304  
 Thickness 1.0 mm  
 1000 Watts  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz  
 IPX1 Rating  
 220 x 125 x 265 mm



AQA-IX3-738-SS  
 AQA-IX3-738-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor  
 Mains Operated  
 Stainless Steel Grade 304  
 500-1150 Watts  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz  
 IPX1 Rating  
 153 x 162 x 280 mm



AQA-ECO-738-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor  
 Mains Operated  
 Stainless Steel Grade 304  
 550-1400 Watts  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz  
 IPX1 Rating  
 295 x 170 x 320 mm



AQA-ECO-737-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### FINISHES:





| Smooth Touchless Tap with Soap Dispenser

WASHROOM

## TOUCHLESS TAPS

### Smooth

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap  
with Soap Dispenser 1600 ml  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-SMO-I351-CP

Chrome

### Smooth

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I301-CP

Chrome

### AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I301-CP

Chrome

### M-Line

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MLI-I302-CP  
AQE-MLI-I302-NB  
AQE-MLI-I302-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302-CP  
AQE-ECO-I302-NB  
AQE-ECO-I302-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Tall Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
320 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302T-CP  
AQE-ECO-I302T-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

### Savoia

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-SAV-I301-A-CP

Chrome

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 377.

Compliant with HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerator (page 387)

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black

**Cube**

Deck Mounted Touchless Mixer  
with Temperature Control  
Battery Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CUB-1301-CP  
BDM-CUB-1301-NB  
BDM-CUB-1301-MB  
BDM-CUB-1301-AN  
BDM-CUB-1301-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**

**AQUAECO**

Deck Mounted Eco-Powered  
Touchless Mixer  
with Temperature Control  
Lifespan 500,000 Times  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ECO-1322-CP  
AQE-ECO-1322-NB  
AQE-ECO-1322-SBZ  
AQE-ECO-1322-MB  
AQE-ECO-1322-MG  
AQE-ECO-1322-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Soft Bronze  
Matt Black  
Matt Grey  
Brushed Brass

**AQUAECO**

Deck Mounted Touchless Mixer  
with Temperature Control  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-1321-CP

Chrome

**AQUAECO**

Deck Mounted Touchless Mixer  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-ECO-1324-A-CP  
AQM-ECO-1324-A-NB  
AQM-ECO-1324-A-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Brass

 Compliant with HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerator (page 387)

**FINISHES:**



**NEW**

## TOUCHLESS TAPS

### Smooth

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I305-CP

Chrome

### AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 249 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I303-CP

Chrome

### AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 224 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-ECO-I305-A-CP  
AQM-ECO-I305-A-NB  
AQM-ECO-I305-A-MB  
AQM-ECO-I305-A-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Brass

### AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery Operated  
with Easy Access Battery Panel in Front  
Spout Length 240 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I315-CP

Chrome

### Eco Square

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I333-CP

Chrome

### Eco Round

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I355-CP

Chrome

### AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I307-CP  
AQE-ECO-I307-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 377.

● Compliant with HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerator (page 387)

### FINISHES:





TOUCHLESS SOAP DISPENSERS

**M-Line**

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-MLI-254-CP  
AQE-MLI-254-NB  
AQE-MLI-254-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**AQUAECO**

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-ECO-252-CP  
AQE-ECO-252-NB  
AQE-ECO-252-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**AQUAECO**

Wall Mounted Touchless Foam Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle  
Length 142.8 mm



AQE-ECO-257-CP  
AQE-ECO-257-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

**AQUAECO**

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1000 ml Bottle  
Length 145 mm



AQA-ECO-251-A-CP  
AQA-ECO-251-A-NB  
AQA-ECO-251-A-MB  
AQA-ECO-251-A-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Brass

**AQUAECO**

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle  
Length 119 mm



AQE-ECO-253-CP

Chrome

**AQUAECO**

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser



AQA-ECO-258-CP  
AQA-ECO-258-NB  
AQA-ECO-258-BBR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Brass

MIXER VALVES

**AQUAECO**

**Thermostatic** Mixer Valve  
with Ceramic Cartridge  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Preset Adjustable Temperature Setting  
Lockable



Recommended for use with all  
Touchless Mixers

AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP

**AQUAECO**

Mixer Valve  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Manual Temperature Setting



AQM-WRM-M301-CON-CP

Recommended for use with all Touchless Taps and Push Taps.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Brass



PILLARS & PUSH TAPS

**EX316**

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap with 1/2" Connection  
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-305-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Self Closing Push Tap with 1/2" Connection  
 Flow Time 5 seconds (+/- 2 Sec)  
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-306-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap with 1/2" Connection  
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-308-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap with 1/2" Connection  
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-305-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Tap with 1/2" Connection  
 Flow Time 12 seconds (+/- 3 sec)  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-512100-A-CP

Chrome

**EX316**  
 Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve with 1/2" Connection  
 Flow Time 15 Seconds (+/- 5)  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

WASHROOM

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 377.

Bidet Spray Kit  
 Consists of:  
 - Bidet Shower  
 - Double Interlock Brass Hose  
 - Wall Bracket  
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Angle Valve  
 1/2" x 1/2"



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-MB  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-AN  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PG  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-LZ  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SBZ  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-RCP

with 1000 mm Hose  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Polished Stainless Steel  
 Matt Black  
 Anthracite  
 PVD Gold  
 Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS  
 AQF-SHA-IX304-B-MB

with 1200 mm Hose  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Polished Stainless Steel  
 Matt Black

AQP-ANG-122-CP  
 AQP-ANG-122-NB  
 AQP-ANG-122-MB  
 AQP-ANG-122-AN  
 AQP-ANG-122-LZ  
 AQP-ANG-122-PG  
 AQP-ANG-122-SBZ  
 AQP-ANG-122-RCP

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Anthracite  
**NEW** Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** PVD Gold  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago



WASHROOM

FINISHES:



# IX304

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
500 x 350 x 120 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQE-IX3-300-SS



AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Back to Wall WC Pan  
with Fixing Kit  
P-Trap  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
360 x 535 x 400 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-IX3-350-SS

AQE-IX3-330-S-BK

Back to Wall WC  
Seat and Cover - Black

Squat Pan  
with P-Trap  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
600 x 700 x 320 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-IX3-370-SS

Squat Pan

AQP-IX3-370-PIPE

Flush Pipe

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
with Waste, Trap and Spreader  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
360 x 325 x 550 mm



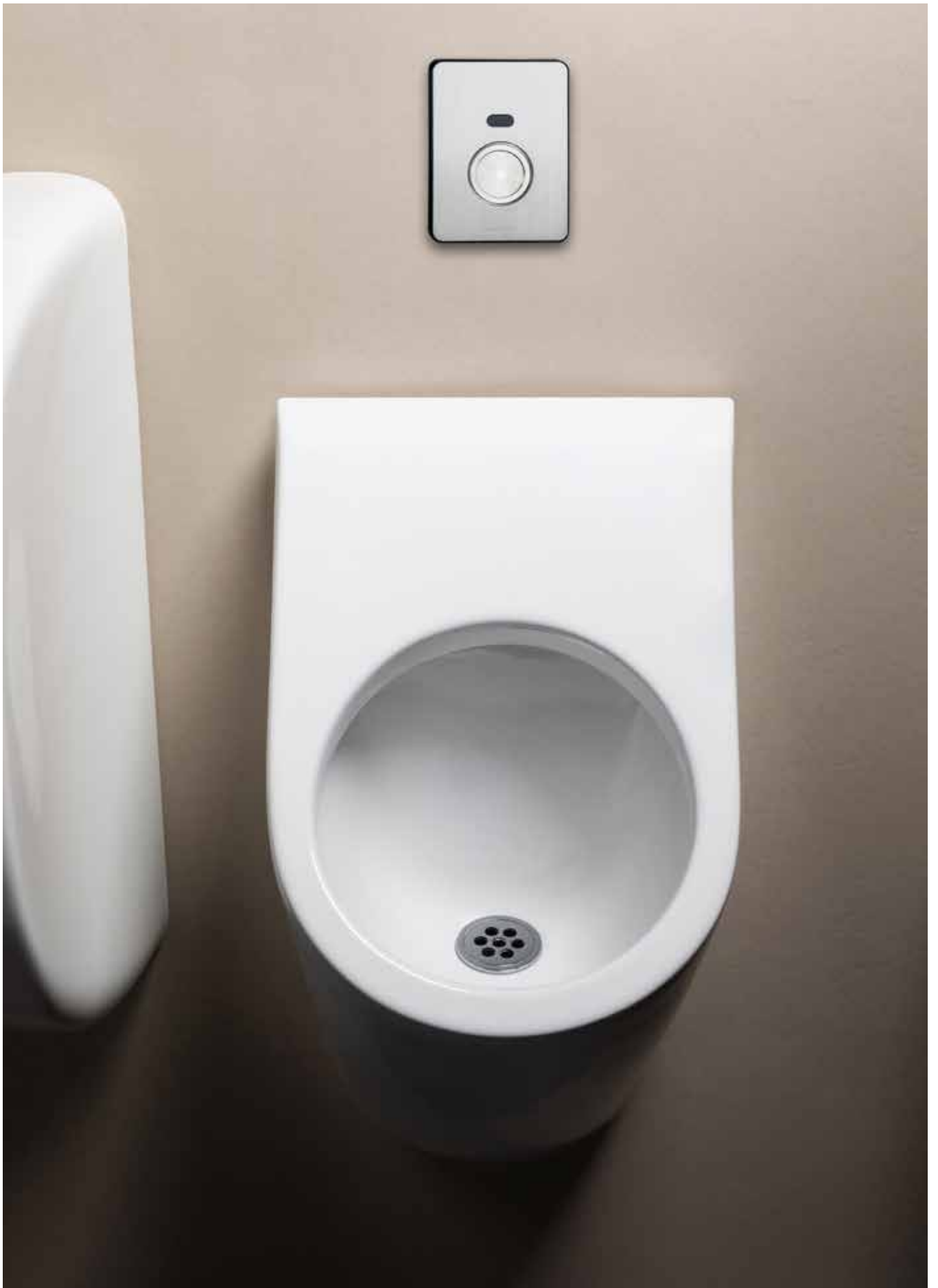
AQE-IX3-480-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel



| IX304

WASHROOM



WASHROOM

## URINAL BOWLS

### M-Line

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
with Spreader  
320 x 350 x 600 mm



Wall Mounted Urinal  
White  
Matt White  
Graphite

BDS-MLI-80241 I-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-80241 I-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-80241 I-A-MB

BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP

Outlet Drain with Grate

AQP-BTR-153-WH

PP Bottle Trap | 1/4"

### Attaché

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Back Inlet  
with Spreader and Fixing Kit  
340 x 320 x 620 mm  
White



AQS-ATT-480-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal

AQP-TRP-120-WH

PP P Trap

AQP-WBB-112-CP

Brass Grated Waste | 1/2"

### Envoy

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with **Touchless** Flush Valve  
with Spreader, Fixing Kit & Outlet Pipe  
Battery Operated Only  
305 x 400 x 615 mm  
White



Wall Mounted Urinal  
PP Urinal Trap

AQS-ENV-1485-A-WH

AQP-TRP-400-WH

### Envoy

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Back Inlet Spreader  
with Fixing Kit & Outlet Pipe  
305 x 400 x 615 mm  
White



AQS-ENV-485-A-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal

AQP-TRP-400-WH

PP Urinal Trap

### Senator

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Back Inlet  
with Spreader and Fixing Kit  
323 x 323 x 665 mm  
White



Wall Mounted Urinal  
PP P Trap  
Brass Grated Waste | 1/2"

AQS-SEN-480-WH

AQP-TRP-120-WH

AQP-WBB-112-CP

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal  
(Only for use with Bottom Outlet  
Urinals Remo II, X10 & M-Line)  
White



CPS-WHIP-WH

Waterless Urinal Primary Pack

CPS-WHIP-CATRIDGE

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal

### FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Graphite

**NEW** URINAL PARTITION

Urinal Partition  
700 x 450 x 36 mm



BDS-ALP-485-WH  
BDS-ALP-485-SA  
BDS-ALP-485-DV  
BDS-ALP-485-COR  
BFK-URNL

Urinal Partition  
Matt White  
Sand Matt  
Dark Grey Velvet  
Corten  
Fixing Bracket



WASHROOM

FINISHES:



Matt White



Sand Matt



Dark Grey Velvet



Corten

## URINAL FLUSH VALVES

### IX304

Touchless Urinal Flush Valve  
with Manual Override  
LED Indication  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Adjustable Sensor Range  
Low Power Consumption  
240V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries  
(108000 Cycles)  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation



Touchless Controlled Urinal Flush Valve  
Touch Free Proximity Sensors  
Powered by 9V Transformer  
Vandal Resistant  
Pressure: 0.5 - 8.0 bar (7-116 PSI)  
Power Connections: Shower: Female /  
Power source: Male



AQP-ECO-U8011-BS  
AQP-ECO-U8011-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

DBC-DB625-CP  
DBC-DB625-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

AQP-URN-851-PIPE

Flush Pipe

### AQUAECO

Self-Closing Concealed Urinal Valve  
Flow Time 8 seconds (+/- 3 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQP-ECO-U750P-CP

Chrome

#### FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Nickel



| IX304



## ANTI-SCALD DEVICE

The AQUAECO anti-scald device will maintain a safe temperature of hot water for appliances, a must for young children, the elderly and those requiring care.

By installing this device, the risk of scalding will greatly be reduced due to the automatic temperature detection, ensuring that when the water becomes too hot, the flow of water will stop.

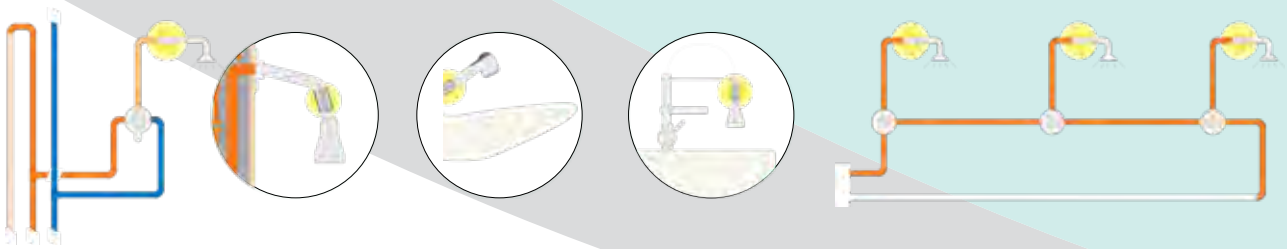
After reaching a safe temperature the device will re-activate.



- Thermostatic temperature detector.
- Chrome brass body.
- Water flow is blocked if temperature goes above 48°C.
- Self reactivation when the temperature decreases.

### APPLICATIONS:

In Home Showers, Kitchen Mixers, Hospitals etc.



## PRESSURE LIMITER APPLICATIONS



### Shower heads/handles

- Protection against excess pressure load due to clogged nozzles or high line pressure



### Bidet Sprays

- Protection against overpressure and water hammer
- May ease operation



### Other Applications

Anti-Scald Device for Shower  
**Thermostatic** Temperature Detector  
 Automatically Closes when Water Temperature Exceeds 48°C



AQP-ECO-580-CP  
 AQP-ECO-580-NB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel

Pressure Limiter  
 Limits the Downstream Pressure to 1.0 bar  
 Recommended for Shower Hoses/ Heads and Bidet Sprays



AQP-ECO-590-CP  
 AQP-ECO-590-NB  
 AQP-ECO-590-GD  
 AQP-ECO-590-MB  
 AQP-ECO-590-AN  
 AQP-ECO-590-LZ  
 AQP-ECO-590-SBZ  
 AQP-ECO-590-RCP

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Gold  
 Matt Black  
 Anthracite  
 Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze  
**NEW** Santiago

### FINISHES:





## WATER SAVING SOLUTIONS

- Reduce your water consumption considerably using AQUAECO's range of aerators and connection fittings with flow-limiting devices from Neoperl.
- Minimal effect to the function of the mixer or shower; does not hamper performance.
- Installing flow-limiting devices can result in a 40-50% cut in water consumption.
- AQUAECO offers various types of reducers from Neoperl, detailed below.



**Flexi Washer Flow Regulator**  
Suitable for Flexi Tails or Flexible Hoses and Shower Heads (Female Thread)



NEO-58-8643	0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)
NEO-58-8644	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-8645	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-8646	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-8647	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-8648	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-8649	2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Flexi Insert Flow Regulator**  
Suitable for Hand Showers, Bib Taps and Shower Arms (Male Thread)



NEO-58-9170	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-9171	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-9172	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-9173	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-9174	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-9175	2.5 GPM (9.4 L/Min)

**Non-Return Valve**  
For Back Flow Prevention

Suitable for Hand Showers  
12L/Min



NEO-31-2024-100	Dia. 14.8 mm
NEO-31-4194-000	Dia. 13.8 mm

**Aerator Flow Reducer (insert only)**

Suitable for Basins & Bidet Mixers with M22, F22, and M24, F24 Connections  
0.5 GPM (1.9L/Min) to 1.5 GPM (5.7L/Min)



Please contact sales team for more details

Specific flow rated reducers and regulators not listed are available on request

**Underbasin Thermostatic Valve**  
Designed to Control Mono Basin Mixers with T-Piece Connection & Flexible Hose 1/2 x 1/2"

Recommend to use with  
AQP-ANG-129F Angle Valve



AQE-WRM-T123-CP	Chrome
-----------------	--------



WASHROOM

HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerators

- The integrated flow limiter (Flow Class Z) ensures a constant water flow: 7.5-9 l/min @ 3 bar. This type of flow restriction makes a significant contribution to preventing unnecessary contamination as a result of water spray
- laminar stream
- only drinking water compliant materials used, as certified according to KTW (UBA), DVGW 270, etc.
- improved safety and hygiene thanks to an effective four-colour concept – each colour symbolises a replacement cycle. This means it is easy to recognise and monitor whether replacement is taking place regularly and correctly
- minimal spray and aerosol formation, therefore minimised risk of infection with waterborne legionella or pseudomonas bacteria

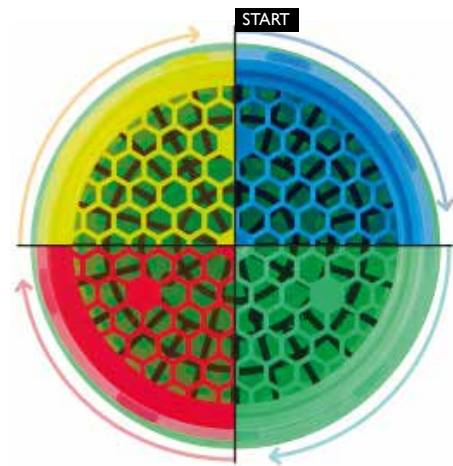


HONEYCOMB Clinic STD Insert  
7.5-9 l/min @ 3 bar

NEO-40-2102-0A0  
NEO-40-2102-0B0  
NEO-40-2102-0C0  
NEO-40-2102-0F0

Blue  
Green  
Red  
Yellow

FOUR COLORS, MORE SAFETY



- More safety and hygiene thanks to an effective four colour- concept; every colour represents an exchange cycle which makes it easy to recognise and monitor whether the replacement has taken place as scheduled.
- The exchange cycle needs to be set by the facility itself since the water and operating conditions have a huge effect on the microbiological potential contamination of the aerator.



WASHROOM

# MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

Our portfolio of medical and supportive solutions make it easier and safer for people with limited mobility to navigate and use the bathroom. Specially-designed brassware, sanitaryware, grab bars and shower seats add convenience for the elderly, patients and care givers. Our range of assisted accessories are suitable for any commercial, industrial, domestic or hospitality environment. The high quality and reliability of our products enable us to offer up to 10 years warranty on our supportive solutions.

## AQUAECO

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS	390
MIRRORS	395





MEDICAL &  
SUPPORTIVE  
SOLUTIONS

| Aquaeco

[WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)



| Aquaeco

Medical Clinic Basin Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with Clinical Handle  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-361-CP

Chrome

Medical Clinic Mono Basin Mixer  
with Clinical Handle  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-MED-301-CP

Chrome

Contemporary Progressive  
Spray Lever Handle Wash Basin Mixer  
with 3/8" Rigid Connection  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



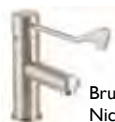
AQE-MED-101-A-CP  
AQE-MED-101-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

Disability Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
675 x 530 x 215 mm



AQE-MED-411-WH  
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White  
Fixing Kit

Cloak Room Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
455 x 305 x 170 mm



AQE-MED-410-WH  
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White  
Fixing Kit

**Stratos**  
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH  
BFK-UCNT-KIT

White  
Fixing Kit



| Aquaeco

MEDICAL &  
SUPPORTIVE  
SOLUTIONS

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
560 x 435 x 175 mm  
White



AQS-MED-416-WH  
AQS-MED-1115-WH  
BFK-BASIN-KIT

Wash Basin  
Semi-Pedestal  
Fixing Kit

**Contract**  
Child WC P-Trap 43  
302 x 435 x 315 mm  
White



AQE-MED-3111-WH  
AQE-MED-336-BK  
MUL-MKS2  
BFK-UNI2-KIT

Child WC P-Trap 43  
Child Seat without Cover  
Straight WC Connector  
Universal Fixing Kit Type 2



Child WC

Close Coupled One Piece  
Child WC Set  
S-Trap  
with Fixing Kit  
with Dual Flush Mechanism  
with Bottom Water Supply  
with Seat & Cover  
280 x 500 x 540 mm



BDS-PRO-401013-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC  
with Extended Projection  
with Seat  
360 x 710 x 330 mm



AQE-MED-300-WH

White

Rimless Close Coupled WC  
with Extended Projection  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 805 x 440 mm

**NEW**



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
385 x 146 x 420 mm  
White

AQE-MED-340-A-WH  
AQE-MED-326-A-WH  
AQE-MED-335-A-WH

Close Coupled WC  
Close Coupled Cistern  
Seat without Cover

Comfort Height Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover  
365 x 565 x 510 mm



AQE-ENV-385-WH

White

MEDICAL &  
SUPPORTIVE  
SOLUTIONS



**Medical Assisted WC Pack** **NEW**

Consists of:

- Floor Mounted WC
- Cistern
- Toilet Seat Ring
- Wall Mounted Basin
- Medical Clinic Basin Mixer
- Push Type Basin Waste
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap
- 600 mm Straight Support Bar x 3
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder
- with Basin & WC Fixing Kit



\* Additional support bars can be ordered if required.

AQE-MED-722-WH

White

**Medical Assisted WC Pack** **NEW**

Consists of:

- Extended WC and Seat
- Concealed Cistern
- Flush Plate
- Wall Mounted Basin
- Medical Clinic Basin Mixer
- Push Type Basin Waste
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap
- 600 mm Straight Support Bar
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder
- Wash Basin Fixing Kit



AQE-MED-755-WH

White

**DOC M3 PACK**

Grab Bars and Backrest

Consists of:

- Padded Backrest x 1
- 600 mm Grab Bar x 3
- Foldable Grab Bar with Toilet Roll Holder x 1



AQE-MED-287-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Complies with document M of the Building Regulations and BS8300:2009.



Medical Assisted WC Pack

MEDICAL &  
SUPPORTIVE  
SOLUTIONS



IX304

**IX304**  
Stainless Steel Grab Bar  
Dia. 32 mm  
1200 x 80 x 80 mm



AQE-MED-212-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Stainless Steel Foldable Grab Bar  
with Toilet Roll Holder  
100 x 800 x 230 mm



AQE-MED-285-A-SS  
AQE-MED-285-A-PS  
AQE-MED-285-A-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**IX304**  
Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar  
Dia. 32 mm  
without Fixing Screws



AQE-MED-203-A-SS

300 x 95 x 80 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQE-MED-204-A-SS  
AQE-MED-204-A-PS  
AQE-MED-204-A-MB

450 x 95 x 80 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQE-MED-206-A-SS  
AQE-MED-206-A-PS  
AQE-MED-206-A-MB

600 x 95 x 80 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQE-MED-209-A-SS

900 x 95 x 80 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel

**NEW**

**IX304**  
Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar  
without Fixing Screws  
600 x 82 x 78 mm

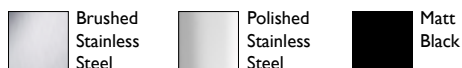


AQE-MED-606-SS  
AQE-MED-606-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Further sizes available on requests. Please contact our sales team for more information

**FINISHES:**



**IX304**  
Stainless Steel Wall Mounted  
Foldable Shower Seat  
with Phenolic Seat  
without Fixing Screws  
484 x 526 x 101 mm



AQE-MED-051-A-SS      Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Stainless Steel Wall Mounted  
Foldable Shower Seat  
with White Polyethylene Seat  
without Fixing Screws  
484 x 526 x 115 mm

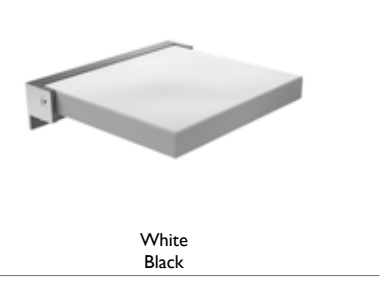


AQE-MED-052-SS      Brushed Stainless Steel

All produced in Stainless Steel Grade 304.  
Fixing Screws determined by On-Site requirements.



**IX304**  
Stainless Steel Wall Mounted  
Foldable Shower Seat  
with PU Integral Skin Foam Seat  
382 x 349 x 90 mm



AQE-MED-054-WH      White  
AQE-MED-054-BK      Black

FINISHES:



Framed Tilted Mirror  
without Fixing Screws  
White



AQR-ECO-4560A-WH      450 x 600 mm

Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror  
Aluminium



AQR-ECO-0507-CL      500 x 700 mm  
AQR-ECO-0608-CL      600 x 800 mm  
AQR-ECO-1006-CL      1000 x 600 mm

MIRRORS  
MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

# FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

Our portfolio of WC flushing solutions are built to the highest quality standards and offer unbeatable functionality. Presenting an unmatched variety of designs, finishes and shapes, our flush plates meet the highest expectations of aesthetics and are easily integrated into any bathroom scheme. Choose from our wide range of behind-the-wall cisterns for wall-hung and back to wall WCs to create a luxurious bathroom. Built to last, we offer up to 10 years warranty on our flushing solutions.

## AQUAECO

GLASS FLUSH PLATES	398
SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS	399
STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES	400
FLUSH PLATES	401
PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES	403
SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS	404
CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS	405
CISTERN MECHANISMS	407
TOUCHLESS FLUSH MECHANISMS	408
FLUSHING CISTERNS	409

# THE POWER BEHIND THE WALL



AQUAECO provides supportive plumbing and sanitaryware solutions to enhance our expertly crafted BAGNODESIGN bathroom collection.

GLASS FLUSH PLATES **NEW**

BAGNODESIGN  
Glass Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5240B-K-ESG1  
BDP-K5240B-K-ESG3  
BDP-K5240B-K-ESG2

White  
Grey  
Black

BAGNODESIGN  
Glass Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5241B-K-ESG1  
BDP-K5241B-K-ESG3  
BDP-K5241B-K-ESG2

White  
Grey  
Black



Concealed Cisterns on pages 405-407

FINISHES:



White



Grey



Black

**BAGNODESIGN**  
 Electronic Touchless Dual Flush Solution  
 Fixation Bracket  
 Fast Fixation Push Rods  
 Pneumatic Flush Valve  
 Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-G-BK

Black Glass

**BAGNODESIGN**  
 Electronic Touchless Dual Push  
 with Additional Manual Override  
 Fixation Bracket  
 Fast Fixation Push Rods  
 Pneumatic Flush Valve  
 Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-Q-BK

Black Glass

**BAGNODESIGN**  
 Electronic Touchless Dual Flush Solution  
 Fixation Bracket  
 Fast Fixation Push Rods  
 Pneumatic Flush Valve  
 Mains Operated



BDP-K9560-ESG3-BK

Black Glass

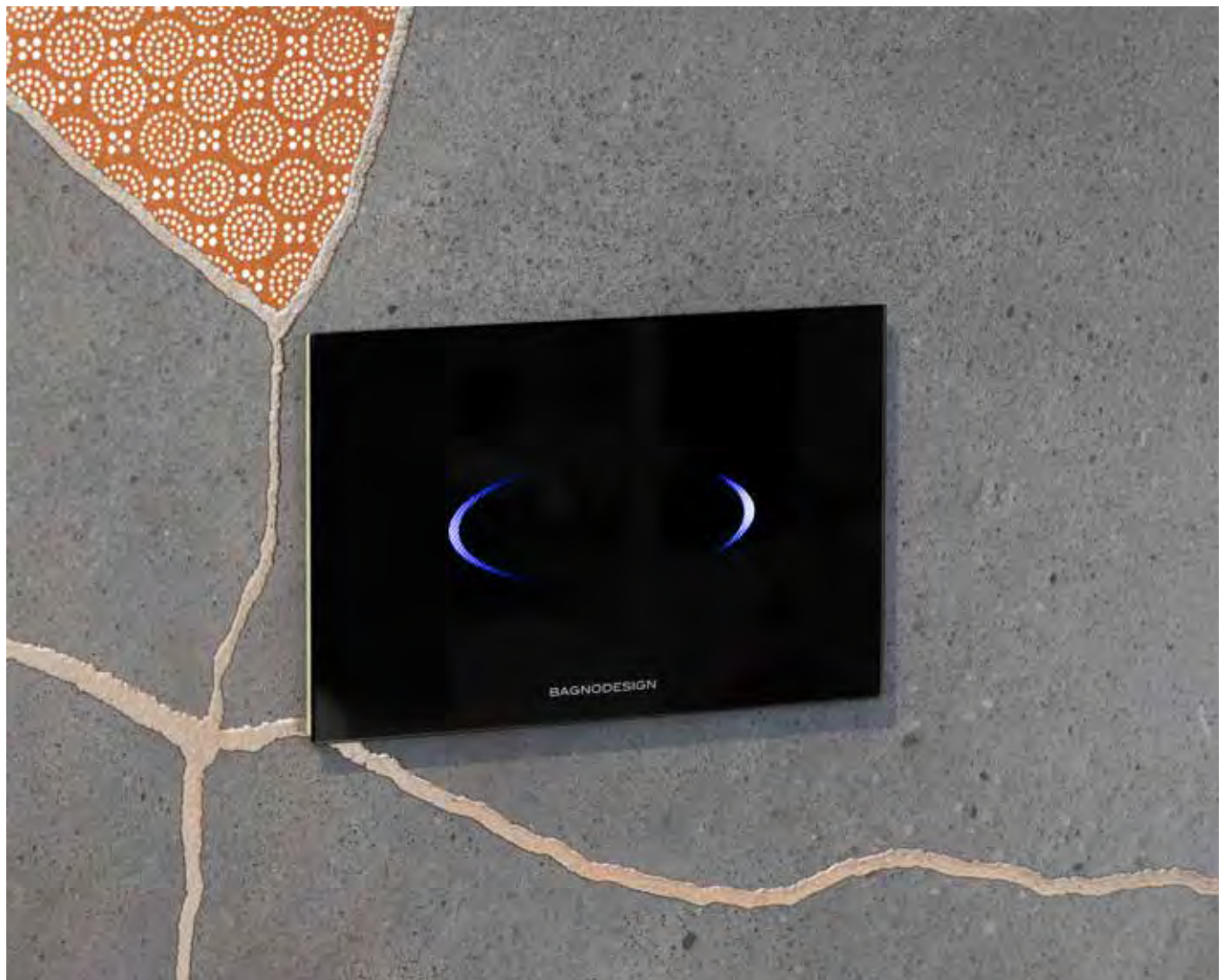
**Axent**  
 Electronic Glass Dual Flush Solution  
 Fixation Bracket  
 Fast Fixation Push Rods  
 Pneumatic Flush Valve  
 Mains Operated



BDP-A709-0280-M1  
 BDP-A709-0280-BK  
 BDP-A709-0280-GY

White  
 Black Glass  
 Grey

Concealed Cisterns on pages 405-407



## STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES

**M-Line**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-MLI-D800-CP  
BDP-MLI-D800-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel

**BAGNODESIGN**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5080-K-ESGI-LZ

Lacquered Zanzibar



| M-Line

Concealed Cisterns on pages 405-407

FINISHES:



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel





FLUSH PLATES

BAGNODESIGN  
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



- AQE-K5231-K-ESG2
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG4
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG3
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG7
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG1
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG6
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG8
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG2-SBZ

**NEW**

- Chrome
- Matt Black
- Gloss White
- Matt White
- Matt Chrome
- Satin Gold
- Anthracite
- Soft Bronze

BAGNODESIGN  
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG4-MB
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG3-WH
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG8
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-GD
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG6
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG7
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-RCP
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-SBZ

**NEW  
NEW**

- Chrome
- Matt Black
- Gloss White
- Matt White
- Gold
- Satin Gold
- Anthracite
- Santiago
- Soft Bronze

BAGNODESIGN  
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5130-K-ESG2

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN  
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5233-K-ESG1

Chrome

AQUAECO  
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D802-CP

Chrome

Concealed Cisterns on pages 405-407

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

FINISHES:



BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-WH

White

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-BK

Black

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-MNT

Mint

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

All of the above Pneumatic Dual Flush Plates are supplied as standard with a 4 m long pneumatic tube which enables the plates to be installed away from the concealed cistern if desired. Direct access to the cistern is still required for remote location use.

Concealed Cisterns on pages 405-407



FLUSHING  
SOLUTIONS

## SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS

### Eco

Touchless WC Flush Valve  
with Manual Override  
LED Indication  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Adjustable Sensor Range  
240 V, 50/60 Hz Connection Required  
4x AA Battery Back-up  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation



AQP-ECO-W900I-BS  
AQP-ECO-W900I-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQP-IX3-865-PIPE

Flush Pipe

### FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Black



## FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

- **More Space:** Since concealed cisterns are built into the wall, they free up a considerable amount of bathroom space that would otherwise have been taken up by the cistern.
- **State-of-the-art technology and durability:** The AQUAECO range of concealed cisterns boasts high-tech working parts to ensure trouble-free operation.
- **Design freedom:** Homeowners and designers can pair their choice of actuator or flush plate and wall-hung or floor-standing toilet pan to perfectly complement their bathroom's particular style and design.
- **Easy to clean and hygienic:** Concealed cisterns and wall-hung WC pans provide the ideal easy-to-clean and optimum hygiene solution – no obstacles to clean around or cisterns to clean under.
- **Good for the environment:** All AQUAECO cisterns contain a dual-flush mechanism, helping to reduce running costs by saving water – using as little as two litres of water for a half flush.
- **Noise reduction:** Since the cistern is built into the wall, any noise created by the process of flushing is significantly reduced, making this an ideal solution for en-suite bathrooms. This is also a key in any hospitality requirement.
- **Strength:** All AQUAECO cistern frames are designed and built to support up to 400 kg in weight.
- **Warranty:** All AQUAECO cisterns come with an impressive 10 year warranty.



## CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

Concealed Cistern with Flush Plate  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Universal Frame 1120 mm  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 5/3L and/or 4/2L  
Installation Depth 162-250 mm  
Tank Depth 120 mm  
For Installation in Dry Wall  
Galvanized Leg Supports Adjustable from 0-200 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A02-ESG4

Concealed Cistern without Flush Plate  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Universal Frame 1120 mm  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 5/3L and/or 4/2L  
Installation Depth 162-250 mm  
Tank Depth 120 mm  
For Installation in Dry Wall  
Galvanized Leg Supports Adjustable from 0-200 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A02-ESG5

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L and 4.5/3L  
Frame 1120 mm Height  
Installation Depth 205 mm  
Tank Depth 120 mm  
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A03-ESG3

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 110-180 mm  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
for Installation in Dry Wall  
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-120 mm  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K301-A01-ESG3

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L and 4.5/3L  
Frame 1120 mm Height  
Installation Depth 162-250 mm  
Tank Depth 120 mm  
for Installation in Dry Wall  
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 40-240 mm  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A01-ESG3

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L  
Frame 1095 mm Height  
Installation Depth 105-155 mm  
Tank Depth 85 mm  
for Installation in Block Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K301-B01-ESG3

Low Height Concealed Cistern  
For Wall Hung WC  
Front or Top Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L  
Frame 820 mm height  
Installation Depth 130-150 mm  
Tank Depth 130 mm  
For Installation in Dry Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K210-A01-ESG3

Concealed Cistern  
for Back to Wall WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L  
Installation Depth 100-150 mm  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-D01-ESG1

CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS & CISTERN MECHANISMS

Concealed Cistern for Furniture with Dual Flush Mechanism and Dual Flush Valve 6/3L and 5/3L  
Chromated Push Button for Flexible Installation  
Adjustable Flush Bend with Dual Flush Push Button  
Installation Depth 220-380 mm  
Tank Depth 146 mm  
Installation Height 470-610 mm with Fixing Kit



AQE-B695-D2-ESG I

Support Frame for Wall Hung Bidet  
Adjustable Water Supply Position 60-350 mm  
Bidet Outlet Bend, HDPE, Dia. 300/460 mm  
Suitable to use with 130 mm thickness WC Frames  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 147-190 mm with Fixing Kit



AQE-K601-L4-ESG I

Universal Frame for Wall Hung Toilet  
Universal Frame 520 mm  
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable from 0-200 mm  
Threaded Rods M12 for Ceramics Fastening  
WC Connection Set, Dia. 90 mm  
WC outlet bend, HDPE or PVC, Dia. 90 or 110 mm  
Fastening Material



AQP-K501-L2-ESG3

Universal Wall Hung Wash Basin Frame  
Compatible with Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
Install in Dry Wall  
Frame 1120 mm Height  
Installation Depth 147-190 mm  
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable from 0-200 mm  
Adjustable Water Supply Position with Fixing Kit



AQP-K901-L4-ESG I

CISTERN MECHANISMS

Side Inlet Mechanism  
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres  
Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm  
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar  
Connections - 3/8" in brass  
To convert to 1/2" plastic AQE-B9352-ESG I must be purchased  
Universal Installation for most European WC Cistern



AQE-T001-SI

Side Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-SI

Side Inlet Fill Valve

Bottom Inlet Mechanism  
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres  
Adjustable Float - Variation 75 mm  
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar  
Connections - 1/2" in plastic  
With or without Refill Function available



AQE-T001-BI

Bottom Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-BI

Bottom Inlet Fill Valve

Mechanism Converter Kit  
Converts AQE-T001-SI Side Inlet Mechanism to be used in a Back Inlet Cistern that has a Cut Out, Includes Thread Converter, Clip and Flexible Hose  
Connects to 3/8" Male Connection



AQE-B9352-ESG I

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

SIMPLY & EASILY UPGRADE YOUR EXISTING WC TO TOUCHLESS FLUSH OPERATION.



FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

**Touchless** Flush Mechanism  
For Close Coupled WC  
with Flush Valve  
Battery Operated 6V  
Sensor Range: 0-20 cm  
IP Rating: IP67



AQE-MEC-TL001

White

Fill valve required if existing cistern does not have mechanism.



Bottom Inlet Fill Valve  
AQE-T002-BI



Side Inlet Fill Valve  
AQE-T002-SI



**Touchless** Sanitary Module for Back to Wall WC  
Installation in front of Dry Walls or Solid  
Dual Flush with Mechanical Release  
Adjustable Flush Volume  
Glass Front Cladding  
Steel Side Cladding  
Self Supporting Frame  
with Fixing Material



AQE-H3-BTW-WH

White



# PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

BAGNODESIGN provides the full package: end-to-end plumbing solutions all under one roof. Browse our unbeatable range of products from angle valves to floor drains and find absolutely everything needed to complete a bathroom.

Available in different styles and finishes, our plumbing products will match any brassware and sanitaryware for a well-coordinated look. Made to the highest quality standards, we promise a hassle free experience, keeping your bathroom functioning perfectly for years to come.

Our sub-brands AQUAECO and AQUADRAIN offer a plethora of cost-effective plumbing products including tile drains, shower channels, basin wastes and more.

## AQUAECO

WASH BASIN WASTES	412
BOTTLE TRAPS	414
SHOWER TRAY WASTES	415
BATH FILLERS	416
BATH WASTES	417
TRAPS	418
WASTES	419
ANGLE VALVES	420
FLEXIBLE HOSES	422

## AQUADRAIN

SHOWER CHANNELS	423
SHOWER DRAINS	426
FLOOR/SHOWER DRAINS	428
FLOOR DRAINS	430





WASH BASIN WASTES

Universal  
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-LZ
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-PG
- BDP-WBB-209-NSUB-SBZ
- BDP-WBB-209-NSUB-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-300-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-LZ
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-GD
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-PG
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-SBZ
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Gold
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
60 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-LZ
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-GD
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-PG

**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Gold
- PVD Gold

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
60 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-LZ
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-GD

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Gold

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-LZ
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-GD
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-PG

**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Gold
- PVD Gold

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Grid Free Flow Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-302-CP
- BDP-WBB-302-NB
- BDP-WBB-302-LZ
- BDP-WBB-302-SBZ
- BDP-WBB-302-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

Satin White

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar



Gold



PVD Gold



Soft Bronze



PVD Santiago

**NEW**

**NEW**

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-207-S-UB-WH

White

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-210-S-WH  
BDP-WBB-210-S-MW  
BDP-WBB-210-S-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

Waste Extension | 1/4"  
50 mm Length



BDP-WBB-EXT50-CP  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-NB  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-AN  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-LZ  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-GD

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
Gold

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar



Gold

**BOTTLE TRAPS**

Luxury Brass Bottle Trap  
320 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



- BDP-BTR-120-A-CP
- BDP-BTR-120-A-NB
- BDP-BTR-120-A-MB
- BDP-BTR-120-A-AN
- BDP-BTR-120-A-LZ
- BDP-BTR-120-A-PG
- BDP-BTR-120-A-SBZ
- BDP-BTR-120-A-RCP

**NEW  
NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze
- Santiago

Brass Bottle Trap  
400 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



- BDP-BTR-140-40-A-CP
- BDP-BTR-140-40-A-NB
- BDP-BTR-140-40-A-MB
- BDP-BTR-140-40-A-AN
- BDP-BTR-140-40-A-LZ
- BDP-BTR-140-40-GD
- BDP-BTR-140-40-A-PG

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Gold
- PVD Gold

Brass Bottle Trap  
320 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



- AQP-BTR-141-CP
- AQP-BTR-141-NB
- AQP-BTR-141-MB
- AQP-BTR-141-AN
- AQP-BTR-141-PG
- AQP-BTR-141-SBZ

**NEW  
NEW**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze

Shallow Brass Bottle Trap for Bidet  
300 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-180-CP

Chrome

Brass Bidet Trap  
250 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-280-CP

Chrome



**FINISHES:**



**NEW**

**NEW**

PLUMBING  
ACCESSORIES

Shower Tray Waste  
with Trap 90 mm  
Outlet Dia. 40 mm



Chrome  
White

BDP-WSH-320-A-CP  
BDP-WSH-320-A-WH

Brass Grated Waste 1 1/2"  
with Top Klean Access  
63 mm Length



Chrome

AQP-WBB-112-CP



PLUMBING  
ACCESSORIES

FINISHES:



Chrome



White

BATH FILLERS

Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass 1/2" Water Connection



- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-CP
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-NB
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-MB
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-AN
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-LZ
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-PG
- BDP-WBT-110-55UA-SBZ
- BDP-WBT-110-55UA-RCP

- 500 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-CP
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-NB
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-MB
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-AN
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-LZ
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-PG
- BDP-WBT-110-90UA-SBZ
- BDP-WBT-110-90UA-RCP

- 900 mm - Extended
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

**Zephyr**  
Bath Filler with Push Type Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 1/2" Water Connection 800 mm



- BDP-ZEP-110-CP
- BDP-ZEP-110-MB
- BDP-ZEP-110-WH
- BDP-ZEP-110-LZ
- BDP-ZEP-110-PG
- BDP-ZEP-110-SBZ

- Chrome
- Matt Black
- White
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- NEW** Soft Bronze

Bath Filler with Mixer with Push Type Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 3/4" Water Connection 800 mm



AQP-WBT-220-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:



PLUMBING ACCESSORIES



Pop-up Bath Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass



Push Type Bath Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 800 mm



- BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-CP
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-NB
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-WH
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-MB
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-AN
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-LZ
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-PG
- BDP-WBT-110-55UB-SBZ
- BDP-WBT-110-55UB-RCP

- 500 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- White
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

AQP-WBT-215-CP

Chrome

- BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-CP
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-NB
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-WH
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-MB
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-AN
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-LZ
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-PG
- BDP-WBT-110-90UB-SBZ
- BDP-WBT-110-90UB-RCP

- 900 mm - Extended
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- White
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- PVD Gold
- Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

Pop-up Bath Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass 550 mm



AQP-WBT-110-60-A-CP

Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste | 1/2" Universal



Push Type Bath Waste | 1/2" Non-Slotted



- BDB-DRN5-A-CP
- BDB-DRN5-A-NB
- BDB-DRN5-A-MW
- BDB-DRN5-A-MB
- BDB-DRN5-A-LZ
- BDB-DRN5-A-GD
- BDB-DRN5-A-SBZ
- BDB-DRN5-A-RCP

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Gold
- Soft Bronze
- NEW** Santiago

- BDB-DRN3-CP
- BDB-DRN3-NB

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar



PVD Gold



White



Soft Bronze



PVD Santiago

TRAPS

PP Straight Pedestal Trap  
Height Adjustable 260-360 mm  
with 76 mm Trap Seal  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-TRP-110-WH

White

Furniture Bottle Trap 1 1/4"  
Designed to Maximise Vanity Unit  
Drawer Space  
Can be Cut to Suit



BDP-TRP-120-WH

White

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/2"  
without Waste  
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-154-WH

White

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/4"  
without Waste  
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-153-WH

White

PP Double Bottle Trap  
1 1/2"  
with Plug and Chain



AQP-BTR-170-A-WH

White

PP Urinal Trap  
with Integrated Siphon  
Horizontal 50 mm Outlet  
60 mm Trap Seal



AQP-TRP-400-WH

White

PP P Trap  
with Cleaning Eye  
19 mm Trap Seal  
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



AQP-TRP-120-WH

White

PP Bath Trap  
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



AQP-TRP-800-WH

White

Rubber Collar  
Black



AQP-COL-3040  
AQP-COL-3050  
AQP-COL-4050

30 mm / 40 mm  
30 mm / 50 mm  
40 mm / 50 mm

PP Push Type Basin Waste  
Non-Slotted  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm  
1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-NS-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Push Type Basin Waste  
Slotted for Overflow  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm  
1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-S-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Pop-Up Basin Waste Plug  
Brass Plug on Plastic Stem  
40 mm Dia. Top



AQP-WSH-503-CP

Chrome

Basket Strainer Waste  
Plastic Waste Body  
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug  
Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with  
Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole  
Vertical 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS

Stainless Steel

Basket Strainer Waste  
with Cover  
115 mm Dia. Top  
1/2" Connection



AQP-WBB-404-CP  
AQP-WBB-404-NB  
AQP-WBB-404-SG  
AQP-WBB-404-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Satin Gold  
Matt Black

Pop-up Wash Basin Waste 1/4"  
Slotted  
Vertical Standalone  
Height and Length Adjustable



AQP-WBB-250-S-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



## ANGLEVALVES

**Classic**  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



**AQUAECO**  
Underbasin **Thermostatic** Valve  
Designed to Control Mono Basin Mixers  
with T-Piece Connection &  
Flexible Hose 1/2 x 1/2"



Recommend to use with  
AQP-ANG-129F Angle Valve

BDP-PRI-A10-CP  
BDP-PRI-A10-NB  
BDP-PRI-A10-GD  
BDP-PRI-A10-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Lacquered Zanzibar

AQE-WRM-T123-CP

Chrome



### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Lacquered  
Zanzibar

AQUAECO  
Square Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-422-CP  
AQP-ANG-422-NB  
AQP-ANG-422-MB  
AQP-ANG-422-AN  
AQP-ANG-422-LZ  
AQP-ANG-422-PG  
AQP-ANG-422-SBZ

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze

AQP-ANG-122-CP  
AQP-ANG-122-NB  
AQP-ANG-122-MB  
AQP-ANG-122-AN  
AQP-ANG-122-LZ  
AQP-ANG-122-PG  
AQP-ANG-122-SBZ  
AQP-ANG-122-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
Soft Bronze  
Santiago

AQUAECO  
Brushed Stainless Steel Angle Valve  
Grade 304  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 3/8"



BDP-ANG-122-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQP-ANG-138-CP  
AQP-ANG-138-NB  
AQP-ANG-138-MB  
AQP-ANG-138-LZ  
AQP-ANG-138-PG  
AQP-ANG-138-RCP

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
Santiago

AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 3/8"  
with 10 mm Compression Nut



AQP-ANG-129F-CP

Chrome

AQP-ANG-128-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO  
Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQUAECO  
Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Chrome

AQP-OUT-R655-CP  
AQP-OUT-R655-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

AQUAECO  
Bidet Spray Mixer  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Anthracite



Lacquered  
Zanzibar



PVD  
Gold



Soft  
Bronze



PVD  
Santiago

# FLEXIBLE HOSES



## HEAVY DUTY

Braided Flexible Hoses  
F 1/2" x F 1/2" WC Connection  
12 Bar Pressure



AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-20	200 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-30	300 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-40	400 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-45	450 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-60	600 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-80	800 mm

Braided Flexible Hoses  
F 1/2" x F 3/8" WC Connection  
12 Bar Pressure



AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-40	400 mm
AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-60	600 mm

Flexible Stainless Steel Hose



AQF-IX3-100-SS	1000 mm
AQF-IX3-120-SS	1200 mm
AQF-IX3-150-SS	1500 mm



| Shower Channel with Tile Insert







**Contract**  
Shower Channel with Grate  
with Flange  
Adjustable Legs  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Depth 70 mm  
Capacity - 65 l/m  
1000 x 30 mm



AQD-SCV-10032-316-BS      Brushed Stainless Steel



**Contract**  
Shower Channel with Grate  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Adjustable Legs  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Depth 70 mm  
Capacity - 65 l/m  
1000 x 30 mm



AQD-SCV-10033-316-BS      Brushed Stainless Steel

**Contract**  
Shower Channel Base  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Removable / Adjustable Legs  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Depth 75 mm  
Capacity -65 l/m  
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm



AQD-SCB-30070-316-BS  
AQD-SCB-30070-316-MB

300 x 70 x 75 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCB-50070-316-BS  
AQD-SCB-50070-316-MB

500 x 70 x 75 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCB-70070-316-BS  
AQD-SCB-70070-316-MB

700 x 70 x 75 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCB-80070-316-BS  
AQD-SCB-80070-316-MB

800 x 70 x 75 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**  
Shower Channel Grate  
Stainless Steel Grade 316

For use with Contract Shower  
Channel Base



AQD-SCC-30071-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-30071-316-MB

300 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCC-50071-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-50071-316-MB

500 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCC-70071-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-70071-316-MB

700 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCC-80071-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-80071-316-MB

800 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**  
Reversible Shower Channel  
Cover  
with Tile Insert  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm



For use with Contract Shower  
Channel Base

AQD-SCC-30072-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-30072-316-MB

300 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCC-50072-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-50072-316-MB

500 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCC-70072-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-70072-316-MB

700 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCC-80072-316-BS  
AQD-SCC-80072-316-MB

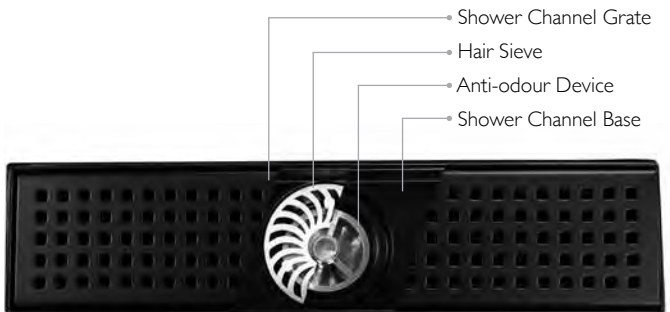
800 x 70 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Coupling for Drain Pipe  
with Clamps  
for 2-Inch Pipe



AQP-CPL-001

Stainless Steel



FINISHES:



Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes



| Shower Drain with Tile Insert

**Contract**

Shower Drain  
with Grate  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 45 l/m  
96 x 96 x 75 mm



AQD-SCV-09091-316-BS  
AQD-SCV-09091-316-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**

Shower Drain  
with Grate  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 45 l/m  
146 x 146 x 75 mm



AQD-SCV-14141-316-BS  
AQD-SCV-14141-316-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**

Reversible Floor Drain  
with Tile Insert  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 40 l/m  
96 x 96 x 75 mm



AQD-TDV-09092-316-BS  
AQD-TDV-09092-316-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**

Reversible Floor Drain  
with Tile Insert  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 40 l/m  
146 x 146 x 75 mm

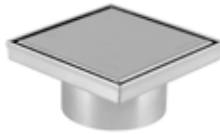


AQD-TDV-14142-316-BS  
AQD-TDV-14142-316-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**

Reversible Floor Drain  
with Tile Insert  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm  
Capacity - 60 l/m  
146 x 146 x 75 mm



AQD-TDV-14141-316-BS  
AQD-TDV-14141-316-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Heavy Duty Tile Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
2.0 mm Thick  
Vertical Outlet  
102 mm Outlet  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
146 x 146 mm



AQD-TG-146102-316-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Heavy Duty Tile Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
2.0 mm Thick  
Vertical Outlet  
50 mm Outlet  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
146 x 146 mm



AQD-TG-14650-316-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Tile Drains  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
100 x 100 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm



AQD-FC058-F-316-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Tile Drains  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
130 x 130 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 74 mm



AQD-FC051-F-316-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Tile Drains  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
130 x 130 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm



AQD-FC052-F-316-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Horizontal Floor Drain Adaptor  
Dia. 50 mm  
Outlet 40 mm



AQP-ADA-5040H-A-GY

Grey

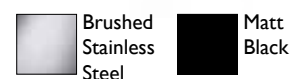
Horizontal Floor Drain Adaptor  
Dia. 50 mm  
Outlet 40 mm



AQP-ADA-5040H-B-GY

Grey

**FINISHES:**





FLOOR/SHOWER DRAINS

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Made from Brass  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP

Chrome

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Made from Brass  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-15X15-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Shower Drain  
Made from Brass  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 55 mm  
110 x 110 mm



AQD-55005-CP

Polished Stainless Steel

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain  
Made from Brass  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
100 x 100 mm



AQD-55018-CP

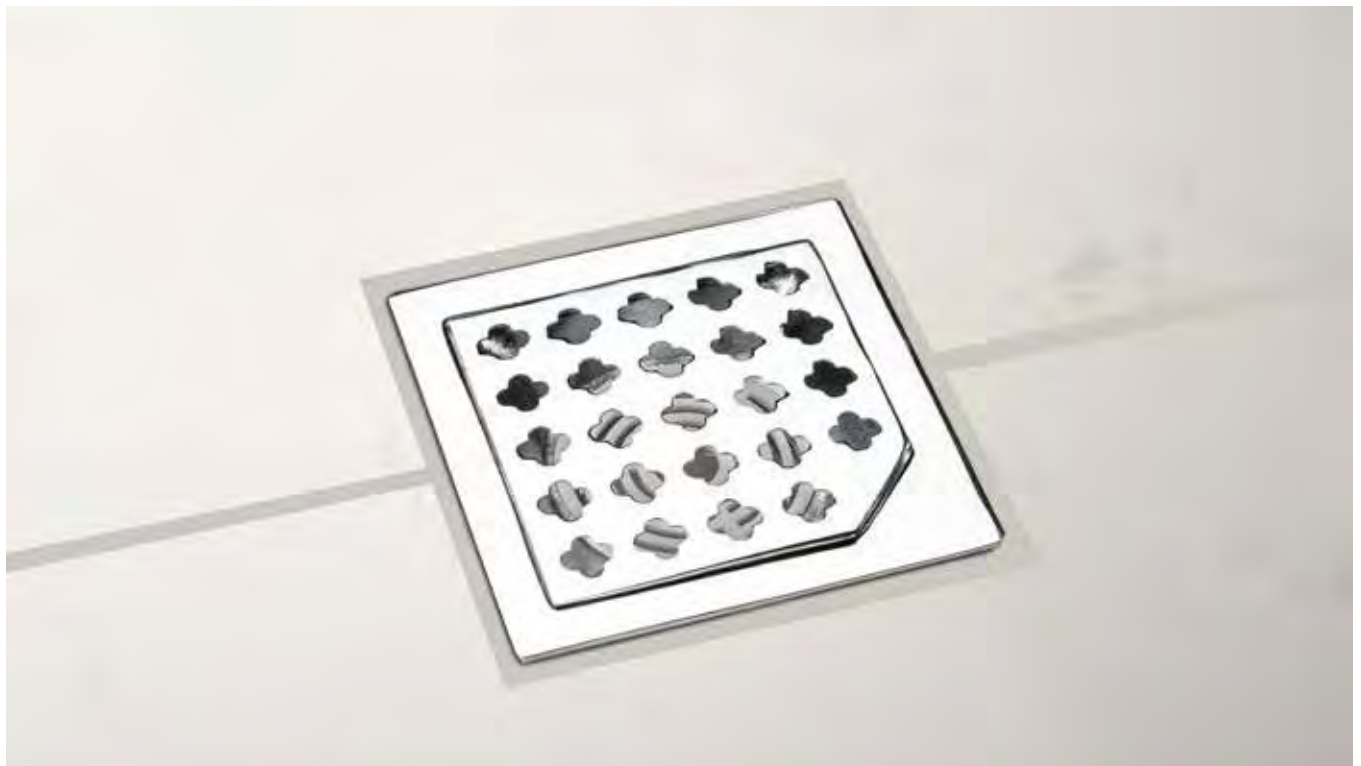
Polished Stainless Steel

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
100 x 100 mm



AQD-206A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel





Anti-odour Floor Drain  
with Non-Return Air Filter  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-VER150-SV

Polished Stainless Steel

Clean Out Floor Drain  
with Lock Down and Seal  
Made from Brass  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-DL0079-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Pop-up Cover  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-115P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain  
with Removable Grid and  
Securing Screws  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615B-316-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain  
with Removable Grid and  
Securing Screws  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615P-SS

AQD-615B-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Made from Brass  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-DL0048-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 134 mm  
200 x 200 mm



AQD-620P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain  
with Cover (4 pc set)  
Made from Brass  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
95 x 95 mm



AQD-55003-CP

Chrome

Clean Out Floor Drain  
with Removable Cover and  
Securing Screws  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615COP-SS

AQD-615COB-SS

Polished Steel

Brushed Steel

# KITCHEN

<b>BAGNODESIGN</b>	
KITCHEN MIXERS	435
<b>AQUAECO</b>	
KITCHEN MIXERS	438
STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS	441
<b>BAGNODESIGN</b>	
CERAMIC SINKS	444
CLEANERS SINK	444
<b>AQUAECO</b>	
WASTE BINS	445







| Lab-One

[WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

## KITCHEN



| EX316

The kitchen sink and mixer are the most used items in the kitchen and BAGNODESIGN's portfolio offers numerous styles, sizes and finishes, coupled with versatile functionality to suit any kitchen environment. Our pull-out spray mixers provide amazing flexibility and control for day-to-day tasks.

Single handle controls provide extreme convenience allowing both flow and temperature to be regulated with just one lever.



| M-Line

KITCHEN

KITCHEN MIXERS

**Revolution**

Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with Pull-Out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 468 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-REV2-361-CP  
BDM-REV2-361-AN  
BDM-REV2-361-LZ

Chrome  
Anthracite  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**Firehouse**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 416 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-FIR-361-MB

Matt Black

**M-Line**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 347 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-361-CP  
BDM-MLI-361-NB  
BDM-MLI-361-BK  
BDM-MLI-361-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**M-Line**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 405 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-LZ  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-SBZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar  
**NEW** Soft Bronze

**Lab-One**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Shower with Black Handle with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 405 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/CP  
BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

**Lab-Two**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with Black Handle with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 591 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar

**NEW**



Soft Bronze

**NEW**

**M-Line**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
329 mm High



BDM-MLI-611035-B-CP  
BDM-MLI-611035-B-NB  
BDM-MLI-611035-B-BK  
BDM-MLI-611035-B-LZ

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Lacquered Zanzibar

**Zephyr**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
293 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-361-CP  
BDM-ZEP-361-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

**M-Line Diffusion**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
340 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-461-CP  
BDM-MLI-461-NB  
BDM-MLI-461-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Teatro**

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
Spout Length 317 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-TEA-365-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Lacquered  
Zanzibar



KITCHEN

| EX316



NEW

**EX316**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 496 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

AQM-EX3-362-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



**EX316**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 399 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



**Canvey**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with Pull-Out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 357 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-CAN-362-CP

Chrome



**Canvey**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 330 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-CAN-361-CP

Chrome



Kitchen Mixer with Additional Drinking Water Outlet with Swivel Spout with 3/8" Flexible Pipes 334 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(without Filter System)

AQM-ECO-364-CP  
AQM-ECO-364-BS  
AQM-ECO-364-MB  
AQM-ECO-364-GB

Chrome  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Gold



**Diplomat**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 276 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

AQE-DIP-361-CP

Chrome



**Q**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 375 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-Q-361-CP

Chrome



**Envoy**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 356 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-ENV-361-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Stainless Steel



Matt Black



Brushed Gold

## KITCHEN MIXERS

### Tresco

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
332 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-TRE-361-CP

Chrome

### Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ECO-361-A-CP

Chrome

### Janitor

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-JAN-361-CP

Chrome





**IX304**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink with Overflow with Waste Kit with Fixing Kit  
800 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-8040-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**AQUAECO**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink with Overflow with Waste Kit with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
420 x 420 x 230 mm



AQE-ECO-4242-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink with Overflow with Waste Kit with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
500 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-5040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink with Overflow with Waste Kit with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
400 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-4040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink without Overflow with Strainer Waste & Fixing Kit  
500 x 400 x 208 mm



AQE-EX3-5040-U-SS

Stainless Steel

**AQUAECO**

Undermount Double Bowl Sink with Overflow with Waste Kit with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
800 x 420 x 230 mm



AQE-ECO-8042-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Basket Strainer Waste  
Plastic Waste Body  
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug  
Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole  
Vertical 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS

Stainless Steel

STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

**Orion**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit & Waste Kit  
411 x 461 x 288 mm



AQE-ORI-4146-U-GB  
AQE-ORI-4146-U-CR  
AQE-ORI-4146-U-GM

Brushed Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Gun Metal

**Orion**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit & Waste Kit  
588 x 461 x 288 mm



AQE-ORI-5846-U-GB  
AQE-ORI-5846-U-CR  
AQE-ORI-5846-U-GM

Brushed Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Gun Metal

**Orion**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit & Waste Kit  
793 x 461 x 288 mm



AQE-ORI-7946-U-GB  
AQE-ORI-7946-U-CR  
AQE-ORI-7946-U-GM

Brushed Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Gun Metal



| Orion

FINISHES:



Brushed Gold



Brushed Copper



Gun Metal

**IX304**

Double Bowl Single Drain Inset Sink with Overflow with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit  
1160 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-200-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

1.5 Bowl Single Drain Inset Sink with Overflow with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit  
1000 x 500 x 155 mm



AQE-IX3-150-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Single Bowl Single Drain Inset Sink with Overflow with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit  
860 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-100-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Square Inset Sink with Overflow with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit  
500 x 500 x 160 mm



AQE-IX3-5050-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Round Undermount Sink with Overflow with Waste & Overflow Kit  
Dia. 375 x 160 mm



AQE-IX3-375-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

CERAMIC SINKS / CLEANERS SINKS

CERAMIC SINKS

**Richmond**  
Single Farmhouse Sink  
without Overflow  
760 x 460 x 218 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-403-SS



BDK-RIC-7646-WH

White

**Richmond**  
Double Farmhouse Sink  
without Overflow  
838 x 460 x 218 mm

Recommended Waste  
2x AQP-WBB-403-SS



BDK-RIC-8346-WH

White



| Richmond

CLEANERS SINKS

Cleaners Sink  
with Bucket Grid  
455 x 396 x 362 mm  
White



AQS-CLS-4539-WH

Cleaners Sink

AQP-WBB-406-PS

Waste

BDF-ALP-351-GY

Brackets

BFK-UNI3-KIT

Fixing Kit

Cleaners Sink  
with Bucket Grid  
515 x 393 x 535 mm  
White



AQS-CLS-5139-WH

Cleaners Sink

AQP-WBB-406-PS

Waste

BDF-ALP-351-GY

Brackets

BFK-UNI3-KIT

Fixing Kit

**Touchless Waste Bin**  
 20 Litre Capacity  
 Infrared Sensor & Feather Touch Button  
 2 Modes to Open & Close Lid  
 Silent Cushion to Close Lid  
 Fingerprint-proof Body  
 272 x 272 x 561 mm



**Pedal Bin**  
 30 Litre Capacity  
 356 x 325 x 641 mm



AQA-ECO-746-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQA-ECO-744-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



# TILES

Surface coverings are a defining factor in the aesthetics of a room. Wall and floor tiles come in innumerable textures, shades, finishes, formats and sizes, which can be mixed and matched to achieve a desired look and feel that completes the décor of a room. Our unrivalled collection of tiles is sourced from the best companies around the world and brings together the latest trends and innovations all under one roof in our Tile Studio.

The latest large-format slab tiles are in high demand with their seamless surfaces that create an illusion of space and allow for beautiful designs with flowing vein patterns. Explore our tile collections from Surfaces by Bagnodesign and many more.

## **SURFACES BY BAGNODESIGN**

MARBLE EFFECT-CALACATTA MAGNIFICO	448
ROYAL PEACOCK	449
OCEAN BLUE	449

A wider range of products & brands can be seen on our website and in our showrooms





| Marmo D' Oro

[WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

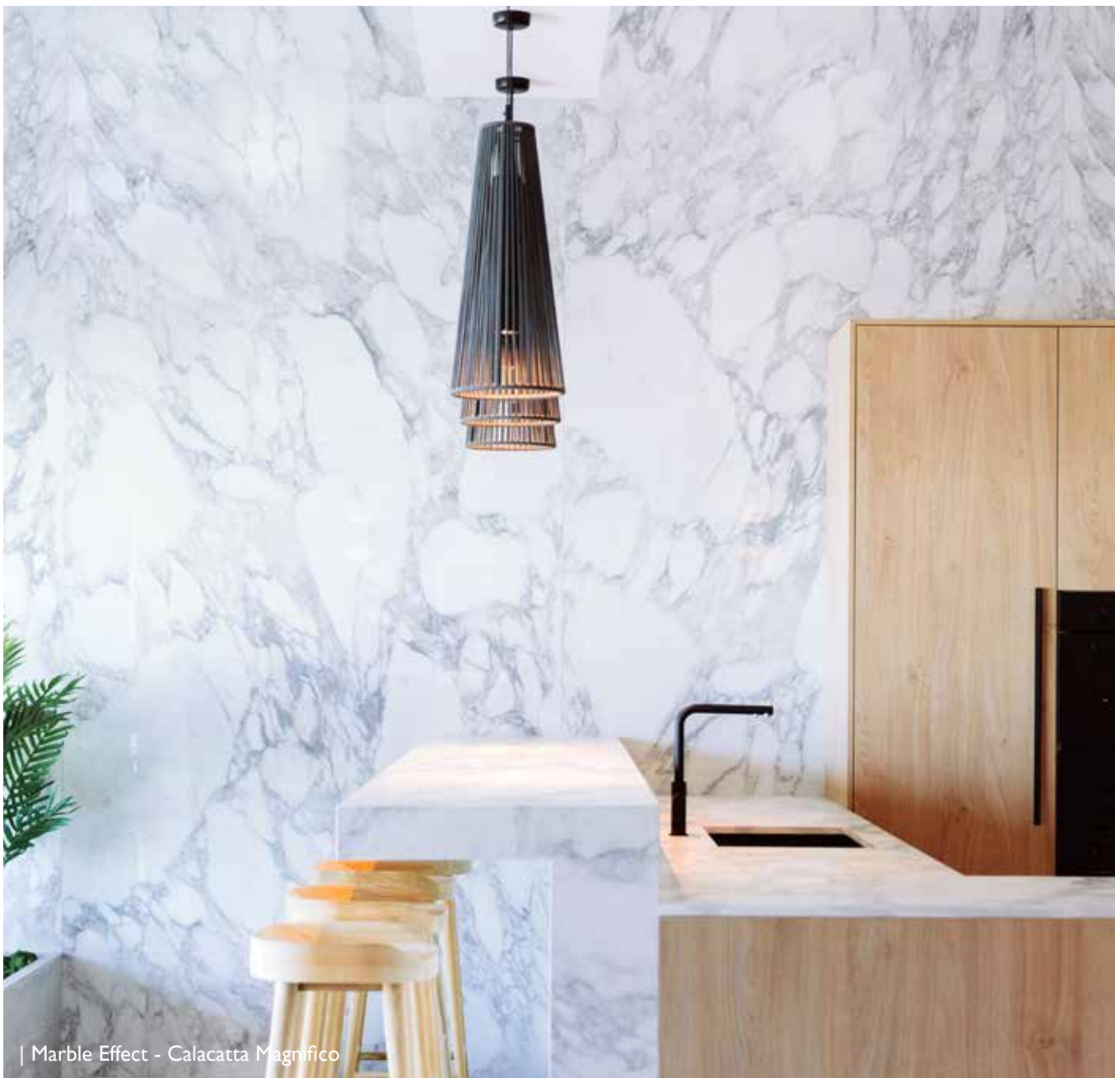
# SURFACES

by BAGNODESIGN

A directional capsule collection featuring the latest tile and slab trends in a variety of hues, formats and finishes, SURFACES by BAGNODESIGN stands as an enduring benchmark for quality, choice, and style.

Comprising of a wide range of small and large format tiles and slabs suitable for every indoor or outdoor space, SURFACES by BAGNODESIGN is the ideal option to complete any look, from maximalism to pared-down Scandi style. An extensive colour palette and a variety of shapes and finishes, including gloss, matt, and temptingly tactile textures, offers an endless array of combinations for a unique look that meshes perfectly with your personal style.

Carefully curated to complement the wider BAGNODESIGN bathroom and kitchen ranges, every product in the SURFACES by BAGNODESIGN collection is manufactured to exacting standards by leading European manufacturers to ensure outstanding results designed to stand the test of time.



| Marble Effect - Calacatta Magnifico





| Royal Peacock



| Ocean Blue

## **DISCLAIMER**

This Collection replaces the earlier Collections.

---

Product specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

---

Products are subject to availability.

---

Pictures are for representation only.

---

Products do not come with accessories.

---

Actual product colours may differ.

---

SANIPEX GROUP cannot be held responsible for any technical errors and reserves the right to make revisions without notice.

---

# DIGITAL PLATFORMS

---

THIS BROCHURE IS AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL FORMAT

DOWNLOAD AT  
[WWW.BAGNODESIGN.IT](http://WWW.BAGNODESIGN.IT)  
[WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

YOU WILL ALSO FIND THE LATEST CATALOGUES HERE.  
ALL TECHNICAL DATA IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE - [SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://SANIPEXGROUP.COM)  
MORE QUESTIONS? - CONTACT US AT [INFO@SANIPEXGROUP.COM](mailto:INFO@SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

---

[/BAGNODESIGNUAE](#)  
[/SANIPEXGALLERYUAE](#)



---

[/BAGNODESIGNOFFICIAL](#)  
[/SANIPEXGALLERY](#)



---

[COMPANY/SANIPEXGROUP](#)



---

[/SANIPEXGROUP](#)



---

SHOP ONLINE  
@ [SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

---



## SHOWROOMS & OFFICES

ABU DHABI

ABUJA

AL AIN

BAKU

CAPE TOWN

CASABLANCA

DHAKA

DOHA

DUBAI

FUJAIRAH

HO CHI MINH CITY

ISLAMABAD

ISTANBUL

JOHANNESBURG

KARACHI

KUWAIT CITY

LAGOS

LAHORE

LEEDS

LONDON

MAURITIUS

MILAN

MUSCAT

RAS AL KHAIMAH

RIYADH

SHARJAH

[WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

